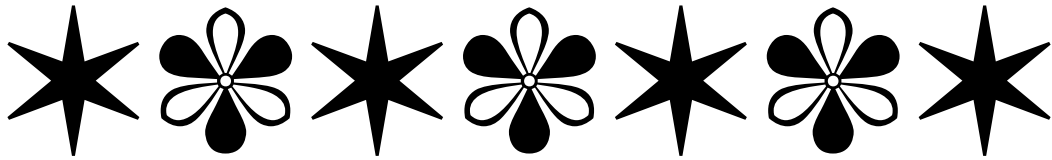
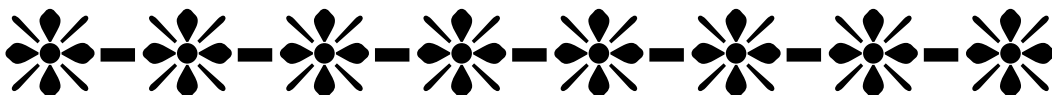


. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



The Concept of divinity and GOD_

(Creation of the Universe)



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... I

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

—*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*



Index of contents....p..2

.....GOD's Own Words-on Creation of the Universe and Mankind

...

....Oh man ! Know Thy LORD and Be(have,)

Thyself.....p..7

The Material Life and this World—

—Beautified is the life of this worldp..16

.....God's Words Are Final and Binding.....p..21

.....God is The Only Knower of The Mysteries of the Unseen and

the unknown.....p.26

.....The Attributes of Al-Mighty.....p..31

.....Genesis : Creation of the Universep..53

.....Man is created for Worshipping GOD

only.....p..67

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... II

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**.....GOD likes The Virtuous only and Their Good Deeds
too.....p..80**

..... GOD dislikes evil Creatures and their evil doings.....p..85

.....Man's Nature andPsychology—.....p..93

**.....MOST Of The PEOPLE FOLLOW THEIR
DESIRES , and ASSUMPTIONS onlyp..102**

**.....A Majority of People follow their Fathers and Elders only
.....p..110**

.....The Challenge of Satan, and his Guile.....p.125

**.....(Thus Spoke GOD)...And surely, We have created many of
the jinns and mankind for Hell.....p..136**

..... Good Words and. Evil Talkp..141

.....Some Heavenly Commandsp..146

.....Good days and Bad days are a Test from GOD.....p..150

**.....Some Worldly Calamitous Punishments like: As-Saihah
(torment - awful cry,) furious, roaring wind.,.....p..151**

.....Many Generations Have Preceded Us.....p..157

.....The Hypocrites ,(Men ,Women).....p.160

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... III

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

.....Charity is the Best Quality of The Righteous.....p..164	
.....Reward for Charity :..... .p..168	
.....The Prohibited Acts:.....p..170	
.....Apostasy.....p..170	
.....Sacrificing on stone Alters[to other than God], Alcohol , intoxicants ,Drugs , Gambling , Speculation etc.....:.....:.....p..172	
.....Caution on Foods.,Prohibited Foods.....p..174	
.....Usury / interest.....p..176	
.....Adultery, illegal Sex, Unlawful , Extra- / Pre- Marital Sex , Flirting , Consensual Swapping, Spreading Obscenities etc.....p..179	
.....Murder , Mayhem,Killing etc.....p..184	
.....Various Evil Deeds.....p..186	
.....Swindling Orphans' Properties.....p..187	
.....Back-Bitingp..189	

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... IV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
 He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
 In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
 But you reject the religion.82:6-8

.....Deception in Metrology (Weights and Measures).....p..191	
.....Breaking Oath s, Promises.....192	
.....Distorting God's words.....195	
.....The Distortion of God's Bookp..	
.....Transgressions against Humanity	
.....Driving away people and Confiscating others Lands and	
Water Resources and Corrupting the Earth.....p..197	
.....Greed.....p..201	
.....Some Recommended Acts—	
——God's TAXp..203	
——Charities.....p..204	
.....Bridal Gifts..+ Marriage.-.-p..205	
.....Virtues of Marriage.....p..206	
.....All Human beings are Adam's and subsequently Noah's	
progeny ...only.....p...209	
.....Blasphemy ,Sacrilege and Abomination,..... p,.. 213,	
God's invite to allp..217	
.....Death 'which .Man tries to Avoid.....p..218	
.....Home and Sleep...And the Prayer Houses.....p...222	
.....Prophets and The People of the	

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
 [84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
 meet Him certainly..... Scroll... V

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Scriptures.....p...230

Prayers of ..the.....Prophets.....p...236

**...No Person Burdened(with his sins)Can Carry Other's Burden
(sins)....p..259**

**.....The Disposition of Majority of Human Beings
:.....p..265**

.....Losers on the Day of the Judgement.p..267

.....Winners on the Day of Judgement....p..273

**.....Admonishings and Warnings of Severe Punishments for
Sinners and**

**Good News of Eternal Rewards to the Righteous
people.....p..274/290**

..... .God's Final warning:pp....294

**A Few Basic Contradictions among the Scriptures, which need to
be reconciled ,**

for a Fostering Universal Brotherhood.....p..298



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... VI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



GOD's Own Words-on the Creation of

the Universe and the Mankind ...

Oh man ! know thy LORD and be(have)
Thyself.....



The One and Only GOD , Who is your
Creator-LORD-and Sustainer , And Every Thing
to the Universe

[49:13] O people!

We created you from a male and a female, and made you
races and tribes, that you may know one another.

The best among you in the sight of God is the most
righteous.

God is All-Knowing, Well-Experienced.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... VII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

Abandon Abominations:

O you Enrobed one.

Arise and warn.

And magnify your Lord.

And purify your clothes.

And abandon abominations.

And show no favor seeking gain.

And be constant for your Lord.

(: 74:- 1 - 7)*****

The Most Beautiful Names belong to GOD only and None

Else,

And (all) the Most Beautiful Names belong to Allah, so call

on Him by them,

and leave the company of those who belie or deny (or

utter impious speech against) His Names. They will be

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?

[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... VIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

requited for what they used to do. (7:180)

Prevention of Evil with Good only.

~(13:22)

And

**Those who are patient, seeking the countenance of their
Lord, and establish prayer and spend from what We have
provided for them secretly and publicly and prevent evil**

with good -

**...Those will have the good consequence of [this Heaven
as their eternal] Home -**

(4:36)

**Worship Allah and associate nothing with Him, and to
parents do good, and to relatives, orphans, the needy, the
near neighbor, the neighbor farther away, the companion
at your side, the traveler, and those whom your right hands
possess.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... IX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Self-Delusion .

**Indeed, Allah does not like those who are self-deluding
and boastful.**

He is the Exalted in Might,(57:1)

**Whatever is in the heavens and earth exalts Allah,
and He is the Exalted in Might, the Wise.**

**The Chief Deceiver (Satan)'s deceit...
(The hypocrites) will call the believers: "Were we not with
you?"**

**The believers will reply: "Yes! But you led yourselves into
temptations, you looked forward for our destruction; you
doubted (in Faith); and you were deceived by false desires,
till the Command of Allah came to pass. And the chief
deceiver (Satan) deceived you in respect of Allah."**

(57:14)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... X

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

A Time for Repentance in lifetime....

**Has not the time come for the hearts of those who believe
(in the Oneness of GOD - Monotheism) to be affected by
Allah's Reminder (this Book), and that which has been
revealed of the truth,.....
.....lest they become as those who received the
Scripture [the Taurat (Torah) and the Injeel (Gospel)]
before , and the term was prolonged for them and so their
hearts were hardened? And many of them were Fasiqun
(rebellious, disobedient to Allah).And This trend thrives
with vigour, fervor and speed(57:16) *******

God is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.(31:12)

**We endowed Luqman with wisdom: "Give thanks to God."
Whoever is appreciative—is appreciative for the benefit
of his own soul.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And whoever is unappreciative—God is Sufficient and
Praiseworthy.**

**(*Even if all the Humans and Jinns born ,from the first
to the last — from the beginning of the universe to it's
end , *come together and**

**(1) oppose GOD , they cannot inflict an iota of loss to
HiM ,....**

**(2) even if all of them * come together and pray to
HiM ,no benefit not even the least , accrues to HiM ,.....**

And

**(3) even if all of them * come together and ask HiM
and He bestows upon them all* what so ever they desire ,
there will be NO Depletion of HiS Treasuries — except
the equivalent of the moisture on the tip of a needle
dipped in and taken out of the seas .**

....Such is the Mighty Power of GOD.....

******(**)******

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

idolatry is Terribly Wrong.

(31:13)

When Luqman said to his son, as he advised him, "O my son, do not associate anything with God, for idolatry is a terrible wrong.

God's Favours[8:11]

He (God)made drowsiness overcome you, as a security from Him.

And He (God)sent down upon you water from the sky, to cleanse you with it, and to rid you of Satan's pollution, and to fortify your hearts, and to strengthen your foothold

. *****

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

GOD's mercy encompasses all **things.**[7:156]

(People prayed to God.)..."And inscribe for us goodness in
this world, and in the Hereafter. We have turned to You."
He (God)-said, "My punishment—I inflict it upon whomever
I will, but (God's)
I (God)will specify it for those who act righteously and
practice regular charity, and those who believe in Our
signs."

Some Forbidden Acts [6:151]

(O! Prophet.!) Say,
"Come, let me tell you what your Lord has forbidden you:
that you associate nothing with (God)Him; that you honor
your parents; that you do not kill your children because of
poverty—We(God) provide for you and for them; that you
do not come near indecencies, whether outward or
inward; and that you do not kill the soul which God has
sanctified—except in the course of justice. All this

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**He(God)has enjoined upon you, so that you may
understand."**

The Heaven for the Faithful :

**28:83. That Home of the Hereafter(the Heaven)—We
assign it for those who seek no superiority on earth, nor
corruption. And the outcome is for the cautious.**

Appropriate Rewards *

**84. Whoever brings a virtue will receive better than it. But
whoever brings evil—the evildoers will be rewarded only
according to what they used to do.**

[6:160]

**Whoever comes up with a good deed will have ten times
its like; and whoever comes up with an evil deed will be
repaid only with its equivalent—they will not be wronged**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



The Material Life and this World.....

¡En el nombre de Alá, el Compasivo, el Misericordioso!

Beautified is the life of this world For those who

disbelieve,

and they mock at those who believe.

But those who obey Allah's Orders and keep away from
what He has forbidden, will be above them on the Day of

Resurrection.

And Allah gives

(of His Bounty, Blessings, Favours, Honours, etc. on the

Day of Resurrection)

to whom so ever He wills without limit. (2:212)

. *****

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The Life of this World is only a Temporary Deceiving

Enjoyment : [Chapter 57]

**Know that the life of this world is only play and
amusement, pomp and mutual boasting among you, and
rivalry in respect of wealth and children,
as the likeness of
vegetation after rain, thereof
the growth is pleasing to the tiller;
afterwards it dries up
and you see it turning yellow;
then it becomes straw.**

**But in the Hereafter (there is) a severe torment (for the
disbelievers, evil-doers),
and (there is) Forgiveness from Allah and (His) Good
Pleasure (for the believers, good-doers),
whereas the life of this world is only a deceiving
enjoyment. (57:20)**

**And the life of this world is nothing but play and
amusement.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**But far better is the house in the Hereafter for those who
are the pious. Will you not then understand? (6:32)**

**Prople Deluded and Deceived by the Life of this World and
Destined for Destruction .**

**And leave alone those who take their
religion as play and amusement, and are deceived by the
life of this world.**

**But remind (them) with it (the Scripture) lest a person be
given up to destruction for that which he has earned, when
he will find for himself no protector or intercessor besides
Allah, and even if he offers every ransom, it will not be
accepted from him.**

**Such are they who are given up to destruction because of
that which they have earned. For them will be a drink of
boiling water and a painful torment because they used to
disbelieve (6:70)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

GOD is the Owner of All Bounties

**Race ! one with another in hastening towards Forgiveness
from your Lord (Allah), and towards Paradise, the width
whereof is as the width of heaven and earth, prepared for
those who believe in Allah and His Messengers.
That is the Grace of Allah which He bestows on whom He
pleases.**

And Allah is the Owner of Great Bounty. (57:21)

Translation By Hilali



En el nombre de Alá, el Compasivo, el Misericordioso!

Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très

Miséricordieux.

Dis: «Il est Allah, Unique. (112:1)

Allah, Le Seul à être imploré pour ce que nous désirons.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(112:2)

Il n'a jamais engendré, n'a pas été engendré non plus.

(112:3)

**Et nul n'est égal à Lui». (112:4)Allah! Point de divinité à
part Lui, le Seigneur du Trône Immense. (27:26)**

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Say, "He is God, the One.

2. God, the Absolute.

3. He begets not, nor was He begotten.

**4. And there is nothing comparable to Him." Allah, La ilaha
illa Huwa (none has the right to be worshipped but He),**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑



GOD's Words Are Final and

Binding....

None can Change , Alter , Amend or

Substitute HiS WORDs...

Et redoutez le jour où nulle âme ne suffira en quoi que ce
soit à une autre; où l'on n'acceptera d'elle aucune
intercession; et où on ne recevra d'elle aucune
compensation. Et ils ne seront point secourus. (2:48)

(-French -)

Day of Judgement :

And fear a Day (ofJudgement)
when a person shall not avail another, nor will intercession
be accepted from him nor will compensation be taken
from him nor will they be helped. (2:48)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The Unitarian Righteous

Those who believed (in the Oneness of GOD—and
Monotheism), and used to fear GOD much
(by abstaining from evil deeds and sins and by doing
righteous deeds). +++(10:63)

For them are glad tidings, in the life of the present world
(i.e. righteous dream seen by the person himself or
shown to others), and in the Hereafter.

+++

No change can there be in the Words of Allah, this is
indeed the supreme success. (10:64)

Pristine Pure Monotheism

(Oh prophet. !)

So set you your face towards the religion of pure
Monotheism (Unity of God),
And Allah's Fitrah (i.e. Monotheism), with which He has
created mankind.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

No change let there be in Khalq-ullah (i.e. Pristine Pure

Monotheism),

that is the straight religion,

....(ALAS!)But most of men know not.

(30:30)

GOD's Tradition

(–Way of dealing. His Subjects), is Firm,

And not subject to Changes

(Unlike Our Constitutional Ammendments)

(They took to flight because of their) arrogance in the

land and their plotting of evil.

But the evil plot encompasses only him who makes it.

Then, can they expect anything (else), but the Tradition (of

God –way of dealing) of the peoples of old?

**So no change will you find in GOD's Tradition (–way of
dealing),**

and no turning off will you find in GOD's Tradition (–way

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?

[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

of dealing),

(35:43)

**Nothing in the heavens or in the earth escapes Him.
Have they not travelled in the land, and seen what was the
end of those before them, and they were superior to them
in power?**

**Allah is not such that anything in the heavens or in the
earth escapes Him. Verily,
He is AllKnowing, AllOmnipotent. (35:44)
(Eye-Openers for the posterity) —— Many Generations ,
Tribes ,Communities Kingdoms ,Empires „Many cities
,Many Biblical Towns and Villages were utterly Destroyed
By GOD like the Empires of Babylon ,
Palmyra,Tadmeer,Darius ,Xerxes,Greeks , Romans ,
Turkish Sultans , the cxars, ,Moghal, Tughlaqs ,Taimors
,Cheghezkhans , Alexanders , the Harappans , the
Pharaohs ,the Haamans and ,the Quaroons , the
Hammurabi's ,the Saljuks ,the Khusroes , Kaiser's ,the
modern Pharaoh's of our times ,etc,to cite a few .only..**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**..Look at the dilapidated structures of the bygone
Strongmen , and the fate they met ..)**

Apostasy

**Ask the Children of Israel how many clear Ayat (proofs,
evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) We
gave them.**

**And whoever changes Allah's Favour after it had come to
him, [e.g. renounces the Religion of Allah (True Belief) and
accepts Kufr (disbelief),] then surely, Allah is Severe in
punishment. (2:211)**

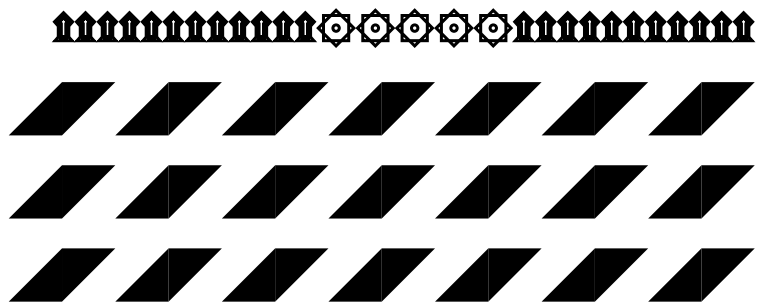
**Verily, those who turn away from Our Ayat
(proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.
by attacking, distorting and denying them),
are not hidden from Us.**

**Is he who is cast into the Fire better or
he who comes secure on the Day of Resurrection?
Do what you will.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Verily! He is All-Seer of what you do (this is a warning to
the disbelievers). (41:40)**



GOD is The Knower of The Mysteries of the Unseen and the Unkwown.....



Is not Allah the Best of judges? (95:8)

**Allah n'est-Il pas le plus
sage des Juges? (95:8)**

+++

**And Nuh (Noah)
called upon his Lord and said, "O my Lord! Verily, my son
is of my family! And certainly,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Your Promise is true, and
You are the Most Just of the judges." (11:45)**
**Et Noé invoqua son Seigneur et dit: «O mon Seigneur,
certes mon fils est de ma famille et Ta promesse est
vérité. Tu es le plus juste des juges». (11:45)**

**.Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the right to be
worshipped but He),
the Ever Living,
the One Who sustains and protects all that exists.
Neither slumber, nor sleep overtake Him.
To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever
is on earth.
Who is he that can intercede with Him except with His
Permission?
He knows what happens to them (His creatures) in this
world,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

and what will happen to them in the Hereafter.
And they will never compass anything of His Knowledge
except that which He wills.
His Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth,
and
He feels no fatigue in guarding and preserving them.
And He is the Most High,
the Most Great.
(2:255) .

Allah! Point de divinité à part Lui,
le Vivant,
Celui qui subsiste par lui-même «Al-Qayyûm».
Ni somnolence ni sommeil ne Le saisissent.
A Lui appartient tout ce qui est dans les cieux et sur la
terre.
Qui peut intercéder auprès de Lui sans Sa permission?
Il connaît leur passé et leur futur.
Et, de Sa science, ils n'embrassent que ce qu'Il veut.
Son Trône «Kursiy», déborde les cieux et la terre,
dont la garde ne Lui coûte aucune peine.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Et Il est le Très Haut, le Très Grand. (2:255)
(He Alone) the All-Knower of the Gha'ib (unseen),
and He reveals to none His Gha'ib (unseen). (72:26)
[C'est Lui] qui connaît le mystère.
Il ne dévoile Son mystère à personne, (72:26)

All-Knower of the unseen and the seen, the Most Great,
the Most High. (13:9).

Le Connaisseur de ce qui est caché et de ce qui est
apparent,
Le Grand, Le Sublime. (13:9)

All-Knower of the unseen and the seen! Exalted be He
over all that they associate as partners to Him! (23:92)
[Il est] Connaisseur de toute chose visible et invisible! Il
est bien au-dessus de ce qu'ils [Lui] associent! (23:92)
(-French -)

That is He,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the All-Knower of the unseen and the seen,
the All-Mighty, the Most Merciful. (32:6)**

**C'est Lui le Connaisseur [des mondes]
inconnus et visibles,
le Puissant, le Miséricordieux, (32:6)**

**All-Knower of the unseen and seen,
the All-Mighty,
the All-Wise. (64:18)**

**Il est le Connaisseur du monde Invisible et visible,
et Il est le Puissant,
le Sage. (64:18)**

**And verily! Your Lord, He is indeed the All-Mighty, the Most
Merciful. (26:175)**

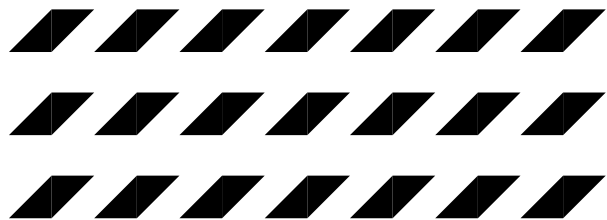
**Verily, your Lord is full of Grace for mankind, yet most of
them do not give thanks. (27:73)**

**And verily, your Lord knows what their breasts conceal
and what they reveal. (27:74)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And there is nothing hidden in the heaven and the earth,
but is in a Clear Book (). (27:75)**



—^—^—^— The Attributes and

Absolute Power of

AL-MiGHTY GOD. —^—^—^—

.....There is None

Comparable to HiM... .^..^..^..

The Creator of the heavens and the earth....

**.There is nothing like unto Him, and He is the All-Hearer,
the All-Seer. (42:11)**

**...Créateur des cieux et de la terre. Il vous a donné des
épouses [issues] de vous-mêmes et des bestiaux par
couples; par ce moyen Il vous multiplie. Il n'y a rien qui Lui**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

ressemble; et c'est Lui l'Audient, le Clairvoyant. (42:11)

+++

**.Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

Creator of Every Thing....From Nothing.

(O, Prophet !)

**Read! In the Name of your Lord, Who has created (all that
exists), (96:1)**

**Has created man from a clot
(a piece of thick coagulated blood). (96:2)**

Read! And your Lord is the Most Generous, (96:3)

**Who has taught (the writing) by the pen [the first person to
write was Prophet Idrees (Enoch)].**

(96:4)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Has taught man that which he knew not. (96:5)

Nay! Verily, man does transgress all bounds

(in disbelief and evil deed, etc.). (96:6)

Because he considers himself self-sufficient.

(96:7)

Surely! Unto your Lord is the return. (96:8)

x*x*x*x*x

Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très

Miséricordieux. (1:1)

Lis, au nom de ton Seigneur qui a créé, (96:1)

qui a créé l'homme d'une adhérence. (96:2)

Lis! Ton Seigneur est le Très Noble, (96:3)

qui a enseigné par la plume [le calame], Prophet Idrees

(Enoch)

(96:4)

a enseigné à l'homme ce qu'il ne savait pas. (96:5)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Prenez-garde! Vraiment l'homme devient rebelle, (96:6)

**dès qu'il estime qu'il peut se suffire à lui-même (à cause
de sa richesse). (96:7)**

Mais, c'est vers ton Seigneur qu'est le retour. (96:8)
(-French -).

x*x*x*x*x

****(Prayers To ward off the deception of
the Obstinate Creatures)****

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

****"I take refuge with ,
God's perfect words which,
no righteous or unrighteous
person can transgress,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**from all the evil that ,
He has created, made and originated. [I take refuge]
from the evil that descends from the sky , and
the evil that rises up to it.
[I take refuge]
from the evil that is spread on earth and the evil that
springs from her,
and I take refuge ,
from the evil of
the tribulations of night and day,
and the evil of one who visits at night, except the one who
brings good,
O Merciful One."****



**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

He is the One And Only God — The Unique....

**He is God,
[who is] One,...
The Unique,
The One,
The One without a partner.
The Unique,
who is forever One
and has never
and will never
have another alongside Him.**

**God,
the Eternal Refuge....
: The Eternal,
The Independent,
The Master**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**who is relied upon
in matters and
reverted to
in one's needs.**

**He
neither begets
nor is born,....
The Unique,
who is forever One
and has never
and will never
have another alongside
Him.**

**Nor is there to Him
any equivalent.....
The Unique,
who is forever One**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**and has never
and will never have
another alongside
Him.**

Chapter(-112 : 1-4)

^*^*^*^*^*^

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**Dis: «Il est God, Unique. (112:1)
God, Le Seul à être imploré pour ce que nous désirons.
(112:2)**

**Il n'a jamais engendré, n'a pas été engendré non plus.
(112:3)**

Et nul n'est égal à Lui». (112:4)

Say, "



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[Chapter 113]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the same Merciful.

- 1. Say, "I take refuge with the Lord of Daybreak.**
- 2. From the evil of what He created.**
- 3. And from the evil of the darkness as it gathers.**
- 4. And from the evil of those who practice sorcery.**
- 5. And from the evil of an envious when he envies."**

^*^*^*^*^

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

**Dis: «Je cherche protection auprès du Seigneur de l'aube
naissante, (113:1)**

contre le mal des êtres qu'il a créés, (113:2)

**contre le mal de l'obscurité quand elle s'approfondit,
(113:3)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**contre le mal de celles qui soufflent [les sorcières] sur les
nœuds, (113:4)
et contre le mal de l'envieux quand il envie». (113:5)**



[Chapter 114]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

- 1. Say, "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind.**
- 2. The King of mankind.**
- 3. The God of mankind.**
- 4. From the evil of the sneaky whisperer.**
- 5. Who whispers into the hearts of people.**
- 6. From among jinn and among people."**

^*^*^*^*^*^

**Au nom d'Allah, le Tout Miséricordieux, le Très
Miséricordieux. (1:1)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XL

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Dis: «Je cherche protection auprès du Seigneur des
hommes. (114:1)**

Le Souverain des hommes, (114:2)

Dieu des hommes, (114:3)

contre le mal du mauvais conseiller, furtif, (114:4)

**qui souffle le mal dans les poitrines des hommes,
(114:5)**

**qu'il (le conseiller) soit un djinn, ou un être humain».
(114:6)**

(-French -)



Favours of GOD

[Chapter 55]

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. The Compassionate.

2. HE taught the Quran.

**3. He created man. 4. And taught him
clear expression.**

5. The sun and the moon move according to plan.

6. And the stars and the trees prostrate themselves.

7. And the sky, HE raised; and HE set up the balance.

8. So do not transgress in the balance.

**9. But maintain the weights with justice, and do not violate
the balance.**

10. And the earth; HE set up for the creatures.

11. In it are fruits, and palms in clusters.

12. And grains in the blades, and fragrant plants.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

17. Lord of the two Easts and Lord of the two Wests.

18. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?

**19. HE merged the two seas,
converging together.**

20. Between them is a barrier, which they do not overrun.

24. HiS are the ships, raised above the sea like landmarks.

25. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?

26. Everyone upon it (the Earth) will perish.

**27. But will remain the Presence of your Lord, Full of
Majesty and Splendor.**

28. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?

**29. Everyone in the heavens and the earth asks HiM. Every
day HE is managing.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

45. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?

**46. But , for him , who feared the Status of his Lord are
two gardens.**

60. Is the reward of goodness anything but goodness?

**61. So which of your Lord's marvels / favours will you
deny?**

(.Some verses from chapter no. 55)

**And it is not
for any human being
that God should speak to him
except by revelation
or
from behind a partition
or
that He sends a messenger
to reveal,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

by His permission,

what He wills.

Indeed,

He is Most High and Wise.

(42-51)

And thus We have revealed

to you an inspiration of

Our command.

You did not know

what is the Book

or [what is] faith,

but We have made it a

Light

by which We guide

whom , We will of Our servants.

And indeed, [O ! Prophet],

you guide to a straight path -

(42-52)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

That is the Knower of the unseen

and the witnessed,

the Exalted in Might,

the Merciful,

(32 :6).....

Verily, We used to invoke Him (Alone and none else)

before.

Verily, He is Al-Barr

(the Most Subtle, Kind, Courteous, and Generous),

the Most Merciful. (52:28)

Translation By Hilali

And rely upon...

The Exalted in Might,

The Merciful...

(- 26 : 217)

(- 41 : 46).

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Whoever does righteousness
- it is for his [own] soul;
and
whoever does evil [does so] against it. And your Lord
is not ever unjust to [His] servants.

..*****

(- 8 : 51),

That is for what your hands
have put forth [of evil]
and because
God is
not ever unjust to
His servants."

(- 14 : 48),

[It will be] on the Day
the earth will be replaced by another earth,
and the heavens [as well],
and all creatures will come out
before God,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the One,
the Prevailing.**

**If God had intended to take a son,
He could have chosen from what
He creates whatever He willed.**

**Exalted is He;
He is God, the One, the Prevailing.**

(- 41 : 37)

**And of His signs are
the night and day
and the sun and moon.**

**Do not prostrate
to the sun or to the moon,
but prostate to Allah,
who created them,
if it should be Him that you worship.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 13 : 13)

**And Ar-Ra'd (the Thunder) glorifies
and praises Him,
and so do the angels
because of His Awe,
He sends the thunderbolts,
and therewith He strikes
whom He wills,
...Yet they (the disbelievers) dispute about Allah.
And He is Mighty in strength and Severe in punishment.**

(13:13)

**For Him (Alone)
is the Word of Truth
(i.e. none has the right to be worshipped but He).
And those whom they (polytheists and disbelievers)
invoke,
answer them no more than**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XLIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**one who stretches forth his hand
(at the edge of a deep well) for water to reach his mouth,
but it reaches him not,
and the invocation of the disbelievers is nothing but an
error (i.e. of no use). (13:14)**

Translation By Hilali*

.(- 13 : 15).

**And unto Allah (Alone) falls in prostration whoever is in
the heavens and the earth,
willingly or
unwillingly,
and so do their shadows
in the mornings and
in the afternoons. (13:15)**

Translation By Hilali

.↑↑↑↑↑

(- 13 : 16)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... L

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Say (O Prophet !):

"Who is the Lord of the heavens and the earth?"

Say: "(It is) Allah."

**Say: "Have you then taken (for worship) Auliya'
(protectors, etc.) other than Him, such as have no power
either for benefit or for harm to themselves?"**

Say: "Is the blind equal to the one who sees?

Or darkness equal to light?

**Or do they assign to Allah partners who created the like of
His creation, so that the creation (which they made and
His creation) seemed alike to them.**

**" Say: "Allah is the Creator of all things, He is the One, the
Irresistible." (13:16)**

Translation By Hilali

(- 13 : 17)*

**He sends down water (rain) from the sky,
and the valleys flow according to their measure,
but the flood bears away the foam that mounts up to the
surface,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**and (also) from that (ore) which they heat in the fire in
order to make ornaments or utensils,
rises a foam like unto it,
thus does Allah (by parables) show forth truth and
falsehood.
Then, as for the foam it passes away as scum upon the
banks,
while that which is for the good of mankind remains in the
earth.**

**Thus Allah sets forth parables (for the truth and
falsehood, i.e. Belief and disbelief). (13:17)**

Translation By Hilali

(23:35)

**Allah is the Light of the Heavens and the Earth.
The example of His light is like a niche within which is a
lamp, the lamp is within glass, the glass as if it were a
pearly [white] star
lit from [the oil of] a blessed olive tree, neither of the east
nor of the west, whose oil would almost glow even if**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

untouched by fire.

+++

Light upon light.

Allah guides to His light whom He wills.

**And Allah presents examples for the people,
and Allah is Knowing of all things.**



-*-*-*-*-*-*-

Genesis : Creation of the **Universe**

**Verily! In the creation of the heavens and the earth, and in
the alternation of night and day, there are indeed signs for
men of understanding. (3:190)+++**

+++ (3:191)

Those who remember Allah (always, and in prayers)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**standing, sitting, and lying down on their sides, and think
deeply about the creation of the heavens and the earth,
(saying): "Our Lord! You have not created (all) this without
purpose, glory to You! (Exalted be You above all that they
associate with You as partners). Give us salvation from
the torment of the Fire.**

(- 16 : 48)

**Have they not considered what things Allah has created?
Their shadows incline to the right and to the left,
prostrating to Allah, while they are humble.**

(- 6 : 59)

**And with Him are the keys of the unseen; none knows
them except Him.**

**And He knows what is on the land and in the sea.
Not a leaf falls but that He knows it. And no grain is there
within the darknesses of the earth and no moist or dry**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[thing] but that it is [written] in a clear record.

(- 6 : 60)

**And it is He who takes your souls by night and knows
what you have committed by day.
Then He revives you therein that a specified term may be
fulfilled.**

**Then to Him will be your return; then He will inform you
about what you used to do.**

.(- 6 : 61)

And

**He is the subjugator over His servants,
and He sends over you guardian-angels until,
when death comes to one of you,
Our messengers(Angels),
take him, and they do not fail [in their duties].**

(- 6 : 95)

Indeed, Allah is the cleaver of grain and date seeds.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**He brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead
out of the living. That is Allah; so how are you deluded?**

.(- 6 : 99)

And it is

He who sends down rain from the sky, and

(God Speaking..To you.)

We produce thereby the growth of all things.

We produce from it greenery from which We produce

grains arranged in layers.

And from the palm trees -

of its emerging fruit are clusters hanging low.

And [We produce]

gardens of grapevines and

olives and pomegranates,

Look at [each of] its fruit when it yields and also , when it

ripens.

Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

(- 6 : 103)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(Your)Vision perceives Him not ,
But He perceives [all] vision;and
He is the Subtle, the Acquainted.**

(- 6 : 102)*

**That is Allah, your Lord; there is no deity except Him, the
Creator of all things, so worship Him.
And He is the Disposer of all things.**

(- 16 : 49)

**And to Allah prostrates whatever is in the heavens and
whatever is on the Earth , of creatures, and ...
...the Angels [as well], and they are not arrogant.**

(- 65 : 12)

**It is Allah who has created seven heavens and of the
earth, the like of them.
[His] command descends among them so you may know
that Allah is over all things competent and that Allah has
encompassed all things in knowledge.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

.(- 13 : 15) ↑ ...↑↑↑↑↑.....

**And to Allah prostrates whoever is within the heavens and
the earth, willingly or by compulsion, and their shadows
[as well] in the mornings and the afternoons.**

...↑↑↑↑↑.....

(- 22 : 18)

**Do you not see that to Allah prostrates whoever is in the
heavens and whoever is on the earth and the sun, the
moon, the stars, the mountains, the trees, the moving
creatures and many of the people?
But upon many the punishment has been justified.**

**And he whom Allah humiliates - for him there is no
bestower of honor. Indeed, Allah does what He wills.**

.....↑↑↑↑↑.....

(- 27 : 87)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

And [warn of].....

**...The Day the Horn will be blown,
and whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on the earth
will be terrifiedexcept whom Allah wills.**

And all will come to Him humbled.

. (- 7 : 54)

**Indeed, your Lord is Allah, who created the heavens and
earth in six days and then established Himself above the
Throne.**

**He covers the night with the day, [another night] chasing
it rapidly; and [He created] the sun, the moon, and the
stars, subjected by His command. Unquestionably, His is
the creation and the command;
Blessed is Allah, Lord of the worlds.**

[Chapter 11]

**6. There is no moving creature on earth but its sustenance
depends on God.**

And He knows where it lives and where it rests.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Everything is in a Clear Book.

**7. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in six
days—**

and His Throne was upon the waters—

in order to test you—which of you is best in conduct.

**And if you were to say, "You will be resurrected after
death," +++++**

**+++++.But those who disbelieve would say, "This is nothing
but plain witchcraft."**

. (- 42 : 11)'

[He is] Creator of the heavens and the earth.

He has made for you from yourselves, mates, and among

the cattle, mates; He multiplies you thereby.

There is nothing like unto Him, and He is the Hearing, the

Seeing.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 28 : 71)

**Say, "Have you considered:
if Allah should make for you the night continuous until
the Day of Resurrection,
what deity other than Allah could bring you light?
Then will you not hear?"**

[28:72]

**Say, "Have you considered?
Had God made the day perpetual over you until the Day
of Resurrection, which god other than the One and Only
True God , will bring you night to rest in?
Do you not see?"**

(- 2 : 255)

**Allah - there is no deity except Him, the Ever-Living, the
Sustainer of [all] existence.
Neither drowsiness overtakes Him nor sleep.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(But....Some Wrongly believe that God is Needy like
Humans—)**

**To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and
whatever is on the earth.**

**Who is it that can intercede with Him except by His
permission?**

**He knows what is [the present] before them and what
will be after them,(the Future)
and they encompass not a thing of His knowledge except
for what He wills.**

**His Kursi extends over the Heavens and the Earth, and
their preservation tires Him not.**

And He is the Most High, the Most Great.

.(- 59 : 22)'

He is Allah, other than whom there is no deity,

Knower of the unseen and the witnessed.

He is the Entirely Merciful,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

....the Especially Merciful.

(- 59 : 23)

**He is Allah,
other than whom there is no deity,
the Sovereign,
the Pure,
the Perfection,
the Bestower of Faith,
the Overseer,
the Exalted in Might,
the Compeller,
the Superior.**

Exalted is Allah above whatever

..... they associate with Him.

. (- 59 : 24)

Whatever is in the heavens and earth is exalting Him. And

He is the Exalted in Might, the Wise.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 2 : 21)

**Oh! mankind, worship your Lord, who created you and
those before you, that you may become righteous -**

.(- 25 : 61)

**Blessed be , He Who has placed in the Heaven big Stars,
and has placed therein a great lamp (a Sun), and a Moon
giving light. (25:61)**

Translation By Hilali

(- 30 : 19)

**He brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead
out of the living and brings to life the earth after its
lifelessness.**

And thus will you be brought out.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 40 : 64)

**It is Allah who made for you the Earth a place of
settlement and the Sky a ceiling and formed you and
perfected your forms and provided you with good things.**

**That is Allah, your Lord;
Then Blessed is Allah, Lord of the worlds.**

(- 55 : 78),

**With power did We construct the heaven.
Verily, We are Able to extend the vastness of space
thereof.**

**(Now Scientists claim that:The Universal Mass is
Expanding.?)**

(51:47)

**And We have spread out the earth, how Excellent Spreader
(thereof) are We! (51:48)**

And of everything We have created pairs, that you may

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

remember (the Grace of Allah). (51:49)

**So flee to Allah (from His Torment to His Mercy — the
Monotheism),
Verily, I (the Prophet) am a plain warner to you from Him.
(51:50)**

**Blessed is He , in whose hand is dominion, and He is over
all things competent - (67:1)**

(- 2 : 117)'

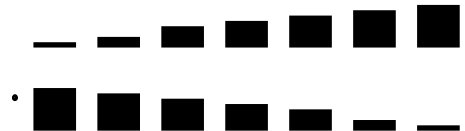
**The Originator of the Heavens and the Earth.
When He decrees a matter, He only says to it,
"Be," and it is.**

(- 55 : 5)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The sun and the moon [move] by precise calculation.



--*-*-*-*-*-*

Man is created for Worshipping GOD **only**

**(Al-Mighty-God is addressing the MAN - kind and JINN -
kind , through HIS Prophets)**


******* (Note:These are Verses of translations from
the Holy Scripture Hence, there may be errors in this
text.**

**Please refer to the Original Holy Scriptures for accuracy
and perfect understanding . *******

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

.... **Man is created for Worshipping GOD**

only... - 

**.....And I did not create the jinn and
mankind except to worship Me....**
(- 51-56)

(...apart from the basic sustenance...all other worldly
occupations are of secondary / tertiary nature....and
Greed is the fueling cause of deviation and misery to the
majority of homo sapiens.....)

(- 19 : 67)

**Does man not remember that We created him before,
while he was nothing?**

(- 23 : 12)

And certainly did We create man from an extract of clay.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 23 : 13),

Then We placed him as a sperm-drop in a firm lodging.

Embryology (- 23 : 14)

**Then We made the sperm-drop into a clinging clot, and We
made the clot into a lump [of flesh], and We made [from]
the lump, bones, and We covered the bones with flesh;
then We developed him into another creation. So blessed
is Allah, the best of creators.**

**(a famous Doctor Maurice Buiccalle has adopted these
stages of feotal development in his Medical text .)**

(- 23 : ,15)ˆ

Then indeed, after that you are to die.

+++(- 23 : 16)

**Then indeed you, on the Day of Resurrection, will be
resurrected.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Embryology and Earth Sciences.(- 22 : 5).

**O People, if you should be in doubt about the Resurrection,
then [consider that] indeed, We created you from dust,
then from a sperm-drop, then from a clinging clot, and
then from a lump of flesh, formed and unformed - that We
may show you. And We settle in the wombs whom We will
for a specified term, then We bring you out as a child, and
then [We develop you] that you may reach your [time of]
maturity. And among you is he who is taken in [early]
death, and among you is he who is returned to the most
decrepit [old] age so that he knows, after [once having]
knowledge, nothing. And you see the earth barren, but
when We send down upon it rain, it quivers and swells and
grows [something] of every beautiful kind.**

(- 20 : 55)

From the earth We created you, and into it We will return

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

you, and from it We will extract you another time.

(- 21 : 37),

**Man was created of haste. I will show you My signs, so do
not impatiently urge Me.**

(- 2 : 29)

**It is He who created for you all of that which is on the
earth. Then He directed Himself to the heaven, [His being
above all creation], and made them seven heavens, and
He is Knowing of all things.**

Physiology-

**Animal Bodies need 70%of H2O to survive (- 24 :45)
Allah has created every [living] creature from water. And
of them are those that move on their bellies, and of them
are those that walk on two legs, and of them are those
that walk on four. Allah creates what He wills. Indeed,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Allah is over all things competent.

Genesis (-3-59)

**Verily, the likeness of 'Iesa (Jesus) before Allah is the
likeness of Adam. He created him from dust, then (He)
said to him: "Be!" - and he was. (3:59)**

Sociology (- 4 : 1)

**O mankind, fear your Lord, who created you from one soul
and created from it its mate and dispersed from both of
them many men and women. And fear Allah, through
whom you ask one another, and the wombs. Indeed Allah
is ever, over you, an Observer.**

(- 25 : 54)

And it is He who has created from water a human being

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**and made him [a relative by] lineage and marriage. And
ever is your Lord competent [concerning creation].**

(- 30 : 21)

**And of His signs is that He created for you from
yourselves mates that you may find tranquillity in them;
and He placed between you affection and mercy. Indeed
in that are signs for a people who give thought.**

Human Reproduction .(- 16 : 72)*

**And Allah has made for you from yourselves mates and
has made for you from your mates sons and
grandchildren and has provided for you from the good
things. Then in falsehood do they believe and in the favor
of Allah they disbelieve?**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 4 : 28)

**And Allah wants to lighten for you [your difficulties]; and
mankind was created weak.**

(- 6 :2)

**It is He who created you from clay and then decreed a
term and a specified time [known] to Him; then [still] you
are in dispute.**

*****.

Doomsday (- 21 : 104)

**The Day when We will fold the heaven like the folding of a
[written] sheet for the records. As We began the first
creation, We will repeat it. [That is] a promise binding
upon Us. Indeed, We will fulfil it.**

Resurrection(- 6 : 94)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**[It will be said to them], "And you have certainly come to
Us alone as We created you the first time, and you have
left whatever We bestowed upon you behind you. And We
do not see with you your 'intercessors' which you claimed
that they were among you associates [of Allah]. It has [all]
been severed between you, and lost from you is what you
used to claim."**

Genesis (- 6 : 101)

**[He is] Originator of the heavens and the earth. How could
He have a son when He does not have a companion and
He created all things? And He is, of all things, Knowing.**

(- 7 : 11)

**And We have certainly created you, [O Mankind], and given
you [human] form. Then We said to the angels, "Prostrate
to Adam"; so they prostrated, except for Iblees. He was
not of those who prostrated.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Gynecology (- 7 : 189)

It is He who created you from one soul and created from it
its mate that he might dwell in security with her. And when
he covers her, she carries a light burden and continues
therein. And when it becomes heavy, they both invoke
Allah, their Lord, "If You should give us a good [child], we
will surely be among the grateful."

(-14-19)۞

Have you not seen that Allah created the heavens and the
earth in truth? If He wills, He can do away with you and
produce a new creation.

Genesis. (- 15 : 26)

And We did certainly create man out of clay from an
altered black mud.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(human body needs , inorganic elements like ferrum
,calcium ,potassium , phosphorus , some metals like
Argentum ,selenium ,etc...and many other organic
elements found in the earth ...)

Geriatric Neurology-Al-Zheimer Syndrome (- 16 : 70)

And Allah created you; then He will take you in death. And
among you is he who is reversed to the most decrepit [old]
age so that he will not know, after [having had] knowledge,
a thing. Indeed, Allah is Knowing and Competent.

Surface and Marine Transportation (- 17 : 70)

And We have certainly honored the children of Adam and
carried them on the land and sea and provided for them of
the good things and preferred them over much of what We
have created, with [definite] preference.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Resurrection(- 30 : 40)

Allah is the one who created you, then provided for you,
then will cause you to die, and then will give you life. Are
there any of your "partners" who does anything of that?
Exalted is He and high above what they associate with
Him.

Stages of Life : infancy , Youth, **Senescence**(- 30 : 54)

Allah is the one who created you from weakness, then
made after weakness strength, then made after strength
weakness and white hair. He creates what He wills, and
He is the Knowing, the Competent.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Marvellous Structural Engineering.(- 31 : 10),

He created the heavens without pillars that you see and
has cast into the earth firmly set mountains, lest it should
shift with you, and dispersed therein from every creature.

And We sent down rain from the sky and made grow
therein [plants] of every noble kind.

Ever Mysterious Cosmic Miracle

And He it is Who has put the night and the day in
succession, for such who desires to remember or desires
to show his gratitude. (25:62



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



--*-*-*-*-*-*

GOD likes The Virtuous and Their Good Deeds too.....

[Obediance](- 3 : 110)

**You are the best nation produced [as an example] for
mankind. You enjoin what is right and forbid what is
wrong and believe in Allah. If only the People of the
Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them.
Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly
disobedient.**

*****○*****

Humility

**And the slaves of the Most Beneficent (Allah) are those
who walk on the earth in humility and sedateness, and
when the foolish address them (with bad words) they
reply back with mild words of gentleness. (25:63)**

The Faithful Slaves

And those who spend the night before their Lord, prostrate

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

and standing. (25:64)

**And those, who, when they spend, are neither extravagant
nor niggardly, but hold a medium (way) between those
(extremes). (25:67)**

**And those who invoke not any other ilah (god) along with
Allah, nor kill such life as Allah has forbidden, except for
just cause, nor commit illegal sexual intercourse and
whoever does this shall receive the punishment. (25:68)**

**And those who do not witness falsehood, and if they pass
by some evil play or evil talk, they pass by it with dignity.
(25:72)**

**And those who, when they are reminded of the Ayat
(proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations,
etc.) of their Lord, fall not deaf and blind thereat. (25:73)**

**And those who say: "Our Lord! Bestow on us from our
wives and our offspring who will be the comfort of our
eyes, and make us leaders for the Muttaqun" (pious - see
V. 2:2 and the footnote of V. 3:164)." (25:74)**

**Those will be rewarded with the highest place (in
Paradise) because of their patience. Therein they shall be**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

met with greetings and the word of peace and respect.

(25:75)

Abiding therein; excellent it is as an abode, and as a place

to dwell. (25:76)

Translation By Hilali

**[3:76] Indeed, whoever fulfills his commitments and
maintains piety—God loves the pious.**

**[3:134] Those who give in prosperity and adversity, and
those who restrain anger, and those who forgive people.**

God loves the doers of good.

**[3:146] How many a prophet fought alongside him
numerous godly people? They did not waver for what
afflicted them in the cause of God, nor did they weaken,
nor did they give in. God loves those who endure.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**[3:159] It is by of grace from God that you were gentle
with them. Had you been harsh, hardhearted, they would
have dispersed from around you. So pardon them, and ask
forgiveness for them, and consult them in the conduct of
affairs. And when you make a decision, put your trust in
God; God loves the trusting.**

**[9:108] Do not stand in it, ever. A mosque founded upon
piety from the first day is worthier of your standing in it. In
it are men who love to be purified. God loves those who
purify themselves.**

[Chapter 61]

**4. God loves those who strive in His cause, in ranks, as
though they were a compact structure.**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Prophet Moses+++++

**5. When Moses said to his people, "O my people, why do
you hurt me, although you know that I am God's
Messenger to you?" And when they swerved, God swerved
their hearts. God does not guide the sinful people.**

**Then, We gave Musa (Moses) the Book [the Taurat
(Torah)], to complete (Our Favour) upon those who would
do right, and explaining all things in detail and a guidance
and a mercy that they might believe in the meeting with
their Lord. (6:154)**

Translation By Hilali

Charity

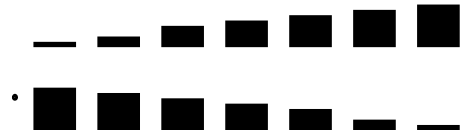
**[2:195] And spend in the cause of God, and do not throw
yourselves with your own hands into ruin, and be
charitable. God loves the charitable.**

Gynaecology

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[2:222] And they ask you about menstruation: say, "It is harmful, so keep away from women during menstruation. And do not approach them until they have become pure. Once they have become pure, approach them in the way God has directed you." God loves the repentant, and He loves those who keep clean."



--*-*-*-*-*-*

GOD hates Evil Creatures and their Evil doings.....

Zoology *****

Verily, The worst of moving (living) creatures before Allah are those who disbelieve, - so they shall not believe.

(8:55)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Psychology

[3:14] Adorned for the people is the love of desires, such
as women, and children, and piles upon piles of gold and
silver, and branded horses, and livestock, and fields.
These are the conveniences of the worldly life, but with
God lies the finest resort.

[Chapter 100]

6. Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.

7. And he bears witness to that.

8. And he is fierce in his love of wealth.

[38:32] He said, "I have preferred the love of niceties to
the remembrance of my Lord—until it (the
Sun)disappeared behind the veil. (TheTime for Prayer
lapsed)

[2:276] God condemns usury, and He blesses charities.
God does not love any sinful ingrate

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**[3:57] And as for those who believe and do good works,
He will give them their rewards in full.
God does not love the unjust." .**

**[4:107] And do not argue on behalf of those who deceive
themselves.
God does not love the deceitful sinner.**

**[4:148] God does not like the public uttering of bad
language, unless someone was wronged.
God is Hearing and Knowing.**

Botany-Horticulture

**[6:141] It is He who produces gardens, both cultivated
and wild, and date-palms, and crops of diverse tastes, and
olives and pomegranates, similar and dissimilar. Eat of its
fruit when it yields, and give its due on the day of its**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

harvest, and do not waste.

He does not love the wasteful.

Aggressive Psyche

[5:87] O you who believe! Do not prohibit the good things

God has permitted for you, and do not commit

aggression.

God does not love the aggressors.

Aggressive Psych

[7:56] And do not corrupt on earth after its reformation,

and pray to Him with fear and hope. God's mercy is close

to the doers of good.

[8:58] If you fear treachery on the part of a people, break

off with them in a like manner.

God does not like the treacherous.

Abnormal Psych

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?

[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

-Arrogance

[16:23] Without a doubt, God knows what they conceal
and what they reveal.

He does not like the arrogant.

[31:18] And do not treat people with arrogance, nor walk
proudly on earth. God does not love the arrogant
showoffs.

Aggressive Psych **The Exultant.-Oppressor**

[28:76] Quaroön belonged to the clan of Moses, but he
oppressed them. We had given him treasures, the keys of
which would weigh down a group of strong men. His
people said to him,

"Do not exult; God does not love the Exultant.

Abnormal Psych-Corruption

[28:77] But seek, with what God has given you, the Home
of the Hereafter, and do not neglect your share of this
world. And be charitable, as God has been charitable to

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... LXXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

you.

**And do not seek corruption in the land. God does not like
the seekers of corruption."**

Abnormal Psycho-ingrate

**[30:45] So that He may reward those who have believed
and done the righteous deeds out of His bounty.**

Indeed,

He does not love the ungrateful.

Criminal Psycho-

**[42:8] Had God willed, He could have made them one
community, but He admits into His mercy whomever He
wills. As for the wrongdoers, they will have no protector
and no savior.**

[22:38] God defends those who believe.

God does not love any ungrateful traitor.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XC

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Abnormal Devilish **Psycho-[17:27]**

**The extravagant are brethren of the devils,
and the devil is ever ungrateful to his Lord.**

Abnormal Psycho- the Exultant

[Chapter 57]

**23. That you may not sorrow over what eludes you, nor
exult over what He has given you.
God does not love the proud snob.**

Abnormal Psycho–Phobia-(insecure)

**24. Those who are stingy, and induce people to be stingy.
Whoever turns away—
God is the Independent, the Praiseworthy.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Aggressive Destructive Psycho- (Chapter 2)

205. When he(Man) gains power, he strives to spread
corruption on earth, destroying properties and lives.

God does not like corruption.

206. And when he is told, "Beware of God," his pride leads
him to more sin. Hell is enough for him—a dreadful abode.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

— — ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ .

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —

--*-*-*-*-*-*

Man's Nature and Psychology— **.....Man Follows Desires only.....**

(Prophet Josef prayed):And I free not myself (from the
blame).

Verily, the (human) self is inclined to evil, except when my
Lord bestows His Mercy (upon whom He wills). Verily, my
Lord is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. (12:53)

[Chapter 4]

27. God intends to redeem you, but those who follow their
desires want you to turn away utterly.

28. God intends to lighten your burden, for the human
being was created weak.

[10:12] Whenever adversity touches the human being, he

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

prays to Us—reclining on his side, or sitting, or standing.

**But when We have relieved his adversity from him, he
goes away,
as though he had never called on Us for trouble that had
afflicted him.**

+++

Thus the deeds of the transgressors appear good to them.

**[14:34] And He has given you something of all what you
asked.**

**And if you were to count God's blessings, you would not
be able to enumerate them.**

The human being is unfair and ungrateful.

An Open Adversary

**[16:4] He created the human being from a drop of fluid,
yet he becomes an open adversary.**

**[17:11] The human being prays for evil as he prays for
good.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The human being is very hasty.

Less Thankful than...

**[17:67] When harm afflicts you at sea, those imaginary
things, you pray , vanished ,....
.....except for (Allaahu)Him.**

**But when He saves you to land, you turn away. The
human being is ever thankless.**

**[17:83] When We bless the human being, he turns away
and distances himself.**

But when adversity touches him, he is in despair.

**[43:15]Yet they turn one of His servants into a part
of Him-(God)Man is clearly ungrateful.**

**As for man, when his Lord tries him by giving him honour
and gifts, then he says (puffed up):**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

"My Lord has honoured me." (89:15)

**But when He tries him, by straitening his means of life, he
says:**

"My Lord has humiliated me!"(89:16)

[Chapter 17]

**99. Do they not consider that God, Who created the
heavens and the earth, is Able to create the likes of them?**

**He has assigned for them a term, in which there is no
doubt. But the wrongdoers persist in denying the truth.**

Stingy and Argumentative...

**100. Say, "If you possessed the treasuries of my Lord's
mercy, you would have withheld them for fear of
spending."**

The human being has always been stingy.

[Chapter 92]

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

8. But as for him who is stingy and complacent.

9. And denies goodness.

10. We will ease his way towards difficulty.

**[92:11] And his money will not avail him when he
plummets. And what will his wealth benefit him when he
goes down (in destruction). (92:11)**

The Covetous:The Stingy.
Trillions of Trust money is being
usurped while people are dying
famished

**And let not those who covetously withhold of that which
Allah has bestowed on them of His Bounty (Wealth) think
that it is good for them (and so they do not spend on
others). Nay, it will be worse for them; the things which
they covetously withheld shall be tied to their necks like a
collar on the Day of Resurrection.
And to Allah belongs the heritage of the heavens and the**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

earth; and Allah is Well-Acquainted with all that you do.

(3:180)

[Chapter 18]

**53. And the sinners will see the Fire, and will realize that
they will tumble into it. They will find no deliverance from
it.**

**54. We have elaborated in this scripture, for the people
every kind of example, but the human being is a most
argumentative being.**

[Chapter 25]

**27. On that Day, the wrongdoer will bite his hands, and
say, "If only I had followed the way with the Messenger.**

**28. Oh, woe to me; I wish I never took so-and-so for a
friend.**

**29. He led me away from the Message after it had come
to me;**

for Satan has always been a betrayer of man."

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[Chapter 33]

**72. We offered the Trust to the heavens, and the earth,
and the mountains; but they refused to bear it, and were
apprehensive of it; but the human being accepted it. He
was unfair and ignorant.**

+++

**73. God will punish the hypocrites, men and women, and
the idolaters, men and women. And God will redeem the
believers, men and women.
God is Ever-Forgiving, Most Merciful.**

Hasty , Desparate , and Lacks Will Power

**And indeed We made a covenant with Adam before, but he
forgot, and We found on his part no firm will-power.**

(20:115)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... XCIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Man is created of haste, I will show you My Ayat
(torments, proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs,
revelations, etc.). So ask Me not to hasten (them).
(21:37)**

[Chapter 41]

**48. What they used to pray to before will forsake them,....
...and they will realize that they have no escape.**

**49. The human being never tires of praying for good
things; but when adversity afflicts him, he despairs and
loses hope.**

**[41:51] When We provide comfort for the human being, he
withdraws and distances himself; but when adversity
befalls him, he starts lengthy prayers.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... C

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[42:48] But if they turn away—We did not send you as a guardian over them. Your only duty is communication. Whenever We let man taste mercy from Us, he rejoices in it; but when misfortune befalls them, as a consequence of what their hands have perpetrated, man turns blasphemous.

[46:18] Those are they upon whom the sentence is justified, among the communities that have passed away before them, of jinn and humans. They are truly losers. [46:35] So be patient, as the messengers with resolve were patient, and do not be hasty regarding them. On the Day when they witness what they are promised, it will seem as if they had lasted only for an hour of a day. A proclamation: Will any be destroyed except the sinful people?

[50:16] We created the human being, and We know what

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**his soul whispers to him. We are nearer to him than his
jugular vein.**

Fore-Warnings and Consequences

**And incline not toward those who do wrong, lest the Fire
should touch you, and you have no protectors other than
Allah, nor you would then be helped. (11:113)**

[Chapter 53]

24. Or is the human being to have whatever he desires?

25. To God belong the Last and the First.

38. That no soul bears the burdens of another soul.

**39. And that the human being attains only what he strives
for.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

40. And that his efforts will be witnessed.

[Chapter 59]

**16. Like the devil, when he says to the human being,
"Disbelieve." But when he has disbelieved, he (the devil)
says, "I am innocent of you; I fear God, the Lord of the
Worlds."**

**17. The ultimate end for both of them is the Fire, where
they will dwell forever. Such is the requital for the
wrongdoers.**

[Chapter 75]

3. Does man think that We will not reassemble his bones?

4. Yes indeed; We are Able to reconstruct his fingertips.

5. But man wants to deny what is ahead of him.

8. And the moon is eclipsed.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

9. And the sun and the moon are joined together.

10. On that Day, man will say, "Where is the escape?"

11. No indeed! There is no refuge.

. No indeed! There is no refuge.

12. To your Lord on that Day is the settlement.

**13. On that Day man will be informed of everything he put
forward, and everything he left behind.**

14. And man will be evidence against himself.

15. Even as he presents his excuses.

**[75:36] Does man think that he will be left without
purpose?**

[Chapter 79]

34. But when the Great Cataclysm arrives.

**35. A Day when man will remember what he has
endeavored.**

36. And Hell will be displayed to whoever sees.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[Chapter 80]

[80:17] Perish (oh! You)–man!

How thankless he is!

[Chapter 80]

[80:24] Let man consider his food.

25. We pour down water in abundance.

26. Then crack the soil open.

27. And grow in it grains.

28. And grapes and herbs.

29. And olives and dates.

30. And luscious gardens.

31. And fruits and vegetables.

32. Enjoyment for you, and for your livestock.

[Chapter 82]

**5. Each soul will know what it has advanced, and what it
has deferred.**

6. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

the Most Generous?

**[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you
will meet Him.**

[Chapter 89]

**15. As for man, whenever his Lord tests him, and honors
him, and prospers him, he says, "My Lord has honored
me."**

**16. But whenever He tests him, and restricts his livelihood
for him, he says, "My Lord has insulted me."**

**[89:23] And on that Day, Hell is brought forward. On that
Day, man will remember, but how will remembrance avail
him?**

[Chapter 90]

5. Does he think that no one has power over him?

6. He says, "I have used up so much money."

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

7. Does he think that no one sees him?

[Chapter 95]

4. We created man in the best design.

5. Then reduced him to the lowest of the low.

[Chapter 96]

5. Taught man what he never knew.

6. In fact, man oversteps all bounds.

7. When he considers himself exempt.

[Chapter 99]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. When the earth is shaken with its quake.

2. And the earth brings out its loads.

3. And man says, "What is the matter with it?"

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

4. On that Day, it will tell its tales.

5. For your Lord will have inspired it.

**6. On that Day, the people will emerge in droves, to be
shown their works.**

7. Whoever has done an atom's weight of good will see it.

**8. And whoever has done an atom's weight of evil will see
it.**

[100:6] Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.

[Chapter 103]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

By Al-'Asr (the time). (103:1)

Verily! Man is in loss, (103:2)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Except those who believe
(in Unitarian Monotheism)
and do Righteous Good Deeds, and recommend one
another to the Truth
(i.e. order one another to perform all kinds of good deeds
(Al-Ma'ruf) which Allah has ordained,
and abstain from all kinds of sins
and evil deeds (Al-Munkar)
which Allah has forbidden),

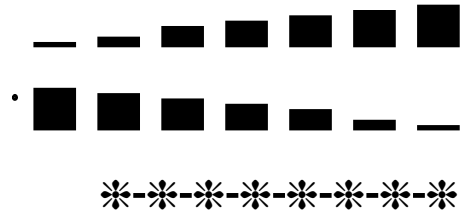
and recommend one another to patience
(for the sufferings, harms, and injuries which one may
encounter in God's Cause during preaching His religion of
Monotheism , etc.).**

(103:3)



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



MOST Of The PEOPLE
FOLLOW THEIR DESIRES, and
ASSUMPTIONS only



They are the heedless
And surely, We have created many of the jinns and
mankind for Hell.

They have hearts wherewith they understand not,
they have eyes wherewith they see not,
and they have ears wherewith they hear not (the truth).
They are like cattle, nay even more astray;
those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Many Follow Assumption...

(- 10 : 36)

**And most of them follow not except assumption. Indeed,
assumption avails not against the truth at all. Indeed,
Allah is Knowing of what they do.**

(- 6 : 116)

**And if you obey most of those upon the earth, they will
mislead you from the way of Allah. They follow not except
assumption, and they are not but falsifying.**

(- 41 : 23)

**And that was your assumption which you assumed about
your Lord.**

**It has brought you to ruin, and you have become among
the losers."**

(- 48 : 12)

**But you thought that the Messenger and the believers
would never return to their families, ever, and that was**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

made pleasing in your hearts.

**And you assumed an assumption of evil and became a
people ruined."**

(- 49 : 11)

**O you who have believed,
let not a people ridicule [another] people; perhaps they
may be better than them;
nor let women ridicule [other] women; perhaps they may
be better than them.**

**And do not insult one another and do not call each other
by [offensive] nicknames.**

**Wretched is the name of disobedience after [one's] faith.
And whoever does not repent - then it is those who are the
wrongdoers.**

(- 49 : 12)*

O you who have believed, avoid much [negative]

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

assumption.

Indeed, some assumption is sin.

And do not spy or backbite each other.

**Would one of you like to eat the flesh of his brother when
dead? You would detest it.**

**And fear God; indeed, Allah is Accepting of repentance
and Merciful.**

(- 53 : 28)[۞]

**And they have thereof no knowledge. They follow not
except assumption, and indeed, assumption avails not
against the truth at all.**

The Vain invocations

(- 13 : 14).

**To Him [God, alone] is the supplication of truth.
And those they call upon besides Him do not respond to
them with a thing, except as one who stretches his hands
toward water [from afar, calling it] to reach his mouth, but
it will not reach it [thus].**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And the supplication of the disbelievers is not but in error
[i.e. futility].**

(- 7 : 196)

**Indeed, my protector is God, who has sent down the Book;
and He is an ally to the righteous.**

. (- 7 : 197)

**And those you call upon besides Him are unable to help
you, nor can they help themselves."**

(- 7 : 198)

**And if you invite them to guidance, they do not hear; and
you see them looking at you while they do not see.**

(- 22 : 73)

**O people, an example is presented, so listen to it.
Indeed, those you invoke besides God will never create [as
much as] a fly, even if they gathered together for that**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

purpose.

**And if the fly should steal away from them a [tiny] thing,
they could not recover it from him.
Weak are the pursuer and pursued.**

(- 7 : 199)ˆ

**Take what is given ,(by GOD)freely, enjoin what is good,
and turn away from the ignorant.**

. (- 31 : 11),

This is the creation of God.

So show Me what those other than Him have created. ?

Rather, the wrongdoers are in clear error.

(- 32 : 10),^ε

And they say, "When we are lost within the earth, will we

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

indeed be [recreated] in a new creation?"

**Rather, they are, in [the matter of Resurrection and] the
meeting with their Lord, disbelievers.**

*** (- 36 : 81)'**

**Is not He who created the heavens and the earth Able to
create the likes of them?**

Yes, [it is so]; and He is the Knowing Creator.

(- 35 : 11)'

**And God created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop;
then He made you mates. And no female conceives nor
does she give birth except with His knowledge. And no
aged person is granted [additional] life nor is his lifespan
lessened but that it is in a register. Indeed, that for God is
easy.**

.(- 35 : 40)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Say, "Have you considered your 'partners' whom you
invoke besides God?
Show me what they have created from the earth, or have
they partnership [with Him] in the heavens?
Or
have We given them a book so they are [standing] on
evidence therefrom? [No], rather, the wrongdoers do not
promise each other except delusion."**

.(- 36 : 77)'

**Does man not consider that We created him from a [mere]
sperm-drop - then at once he is a clear adversary?**

[Chapter 86]

5. Let man consider what he was created from.

6. He was created from gushing liquid.

**7. Issuing from between the backbone and the
breastbones.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 39 : 6)

**He created you from one soul. Then He made from it its
mate, and He produced for you from the grazing livestock
eight mates.**

**He creates you in the wombs of your mothers, creation
after creation, within three darknesses.
That is God, your Lord; to Him belongs dominion. There is
no deity except Him, so how are you averted?**

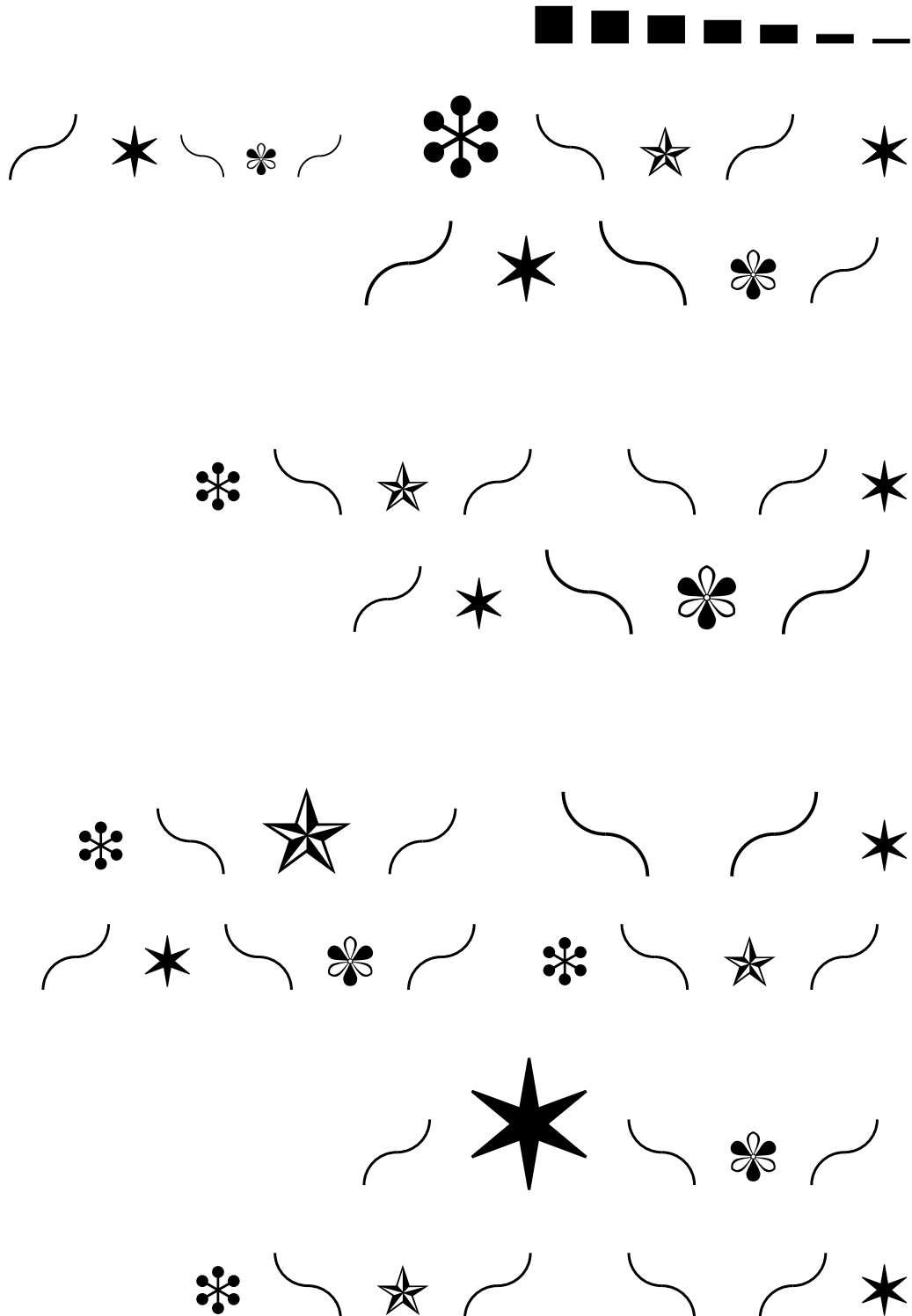
(- 49 : 13)

**O mankind, indeed We have created you from male and
female and made you peoples and tribes that you may
know one another +++
+++. Indeed, the most noble of you in the sight of God is
the most righteous of you.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXVIII

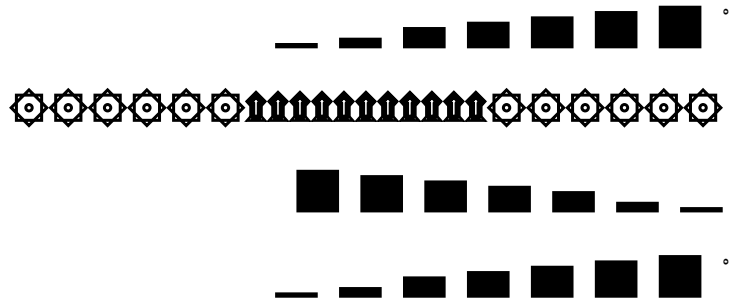
. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Indeed, God is Knowing and Acquainted.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



--*-*-*-*-*-*

A Majority of People follow their Fathers and Elders only ○○○

Recognize Your Lord as Appropriate to HiM
They have not appraised Allah with true appraisal.
Indeed, Allah is Powerful and Exalted in Might.

22 - 74

They have not appraised Allah with true appraisal,
while the Earth entirely will be [within] His grip on the Day
of Resurrection,
and the Heavens will be folded in His right hand.
Exalted is He and high above what they associate with
Him.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

39 - 67

**And surely, We have created many of the jinns and
mankind for Hell. They have hearts wherewith they
understand not,
they have eyes wherewith they see not, and they have ears
wherewith they hear not (the truth).
They are like cattle, nay even more astray; those!
They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

**And [saying], "Be not haughty with Allah.
Indeed, I (the Prophet) have come to you with clear
authority.**

44 - 19

(- 2 : 170)

**And when it is said to them, "Follow what God has
revealed,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**" they say, "Rather, we will follow that which we found our
fathers doing." Even though their fathers understood
nothing, nor were they guided?**

******,○******

(- 5 : 76) '

**Say, "Do you worship besides God that which holds for
you no [power of] harm or benefit
while it is God who is the Hearing, the Knowing?"**

*******○○*******

(- 25 : 3)*

**But they have taken besides Him gods which create
nothing, while they are the created, and possess not for
themselves any harm or benefit and possess not [power
to cause] death or life or resurrection.**

**(..*. కదలలేవు ,మెదలలేవు ,పెదవి యిప్పి పలకలేవు....అని ఎవరో
కవి రాసినాడు..**

**...A famous poet said: : : They neither move nor they
can open their mouths to utter something ... *.)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

****◉****

(- 22 : 73)

**O people, an example is presented, so listen to it.
Indeed, those you invoke besides God will never create [as
much as] a fly, even if they gathered together for that
purpose.**

**And if the fly should steal away from them a [tiny] thing,
they could not recover it from him.
Weak are the pursuer and pursued.**

****◉****

(- 7 : 28)

**And when they commit an immorality, they say, "We found
our fathers doing it, and God has ordered us to do it." Say,
"Indeed, God does not order immorality.
Do you say about God that which you do not know?"**

****◉****

(- 9 : 24)

Say, [O Prophet],

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**"If your fathers, your sons, your brothers, your wives, your
relatives, wealth which you have obtained, commerce
wherein you fear decline, and dwellings with which you are
pleased are more beloved to you than God and His
Messenger and striving in His cause, then wait until God
executes His command.
And God does not guide the defiantly disobedient people."**

******○○******

(- 11 : 109),

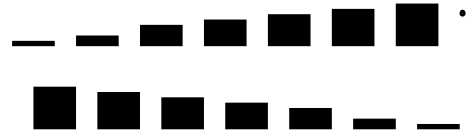
**So do not be in doubt, [O Prophet], as to what these
[polytheists] are worshipping.
They worship not except as their fathers worshipped
before.**

**And indeed, We will give them their share
—undiminished.**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



--*-*-*-*-*-*

The Challenge of Satan--



Followers and Friends Of Satan

Publicizing Charity for Fame+

And (also) those who spend of their substance to be seen of men, and believe not in Allah and the Last Day [they are the friends of Shaitan (Satan)], and whoever takes Shaitan (Satan) as an intimate; then what a dreadful intimate he has! (4:38)

Party of Shaitan -Satan:_

Shaitan (Satan) has overtaken them. So he has made them forget the remembrance of Allah.
They are the party of Shaitan (Satan). Verily, it is the party

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

of Shaitan (Satan) that will be the losers! (58:19)

The Chief Deceiver (Satan)

Surely, Shaitan (Satan) is an enemy to you, so take (treat) him as an enemy. He only invites his Hizb (followers) that they may become the dwellers of the blazing Fire. (35:6)

O mankind! Verily, the Promise of Allah is true.

So let not this present life deceive you, and let not the chief deceiver (Satan) deceive you about Allah. (35:5)

[Chapter 2]

267. O you who believe! Give of the good things you have earned, and from what We have produced for you from the earth.

And do not pick the inferior things to give away, when you yourselves would not accept it except with eyes closed.

And know that God is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.

268. Satan promises you poverty, and urges you to

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

immorality;

**But God promises you forgiveness from Himself, and
grace.**

**God is
~~~~~  
all Embracing and all Knowing.  
~~~~~**

+

**269. He(God) gives wisdom to whomever He wills.
Whoever is given wisdom has been given much good.
But none pays heed except those with insight.**

.(- 7 : 16)

**[Satan] said, (disclosed his intent Before GOD)
"Because You have put me in error, I will surely sit in wait
for them (the Progeny of Adam.a.s.)on Your straight
path.**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The Guile of Satan

**See you not that We—(God) have sent the Shayatin (devils)
against the disbelievers to push them to do evil. (19:83)**

**Then the Shaitan (Satan) made them(Adam and Havva
.a.s.) slip therefrom (the Paradise), and got them out
from that in which(Paradise) they were...
(God) -We said: "Get you down, all, with enmity between
yourselves.**

**On earth will be a dwelling place for you and an
enjoyment for a time." (2:36)**

[Chapter 7]

**11. We—(god) created you, then We shaped you, then We
said to the angels, "Bow down before Adam;" so they
bowed down, except for Satan; he was not of those who
bowed down.**

+

**12. He (god)said, "What prevented you from bowing down
when I have commanded you?"**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**He,(Satan arrogantly) said, "I am better than he; You
created me from fire, and You created him from mud."**

+

**13. He (god)said, "Get down from it! It is not for you to act
arrogantly in it. Get out! You are one of the lowly!"**

+

**(Iblis–Satan) said: "Allow me respite till the Day they are
raised up
(i.e. the Day of Resurrection)." (7:14)**

+

15. He (god)said, "You are of those given respite."

+

**16. He (Satan) said, "Because you have lured me, I will
waylay them
(the Progeny of Adam.a.s.)on Your straight path.**

+

**(Satan continued...)17. Then I will come at them(the
Progeny of Adam.a.s.) from before them, and from behind
them, and from their right, and from their left; and you will
not find most of (the Progeny of Adam.a.s.)them**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

appreciative."

+

**18. He (God)said, "Get out of it
,(Heaven) despised and vanquished.
Whoever among them (the Progeny of
Adam.a.s.)follows you—I will fill up Hell with you all.**

**Shaitan (Satan) threatens you with poverty and orders you
to commit Fahsha
(Evil deeds, Drinking Alcohol ,Gambling ,Killing ,Robbery
,illegal Sex,Homosex , Abortions ,and Various sins etc.);
Whereas Allah promises you Forgiveness from Himself
and Bounties also, and Allah is All-Sufficient for His
creatures' needs, All-Knower. (2:268)**

**Have you seen those (hypocrites) who claim that they
believe in that which has been sent down to you, and that
which was sent down before you, and they wish to go for**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**judgement (in their disputes) to the Taghut (false judges,
etc.) while they have been ordered to reject them.**

But Shaitan (Satan) wishes to lead them far astray.

(4:60)

**Those who believe, strive in the Cause of Allah, and those
who disbelieve, strive in the cause of Taghut (Satan, etc.).**

**So(you Believer of God)strive hard against the friends of
Shaitan (Satan); Ever feeble indeed is the plot of Shaitan**

(Satan). (4:76)

**Shaitan (Satan) wants only to excite enmity and hatred
between you with intoxicants (alcoholic drinks) and
gambling, and hinder you from the remembrance of Allah
and from As-Salat (the Salute-prayer).**

So, will you not then abstain?

(5:91)

+

Le Diable ne veut que jeter parmi vous, à travers le vin et le

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**jeu de hasard, l'inimitié et la haine, et vous détourner
d'invoquer Allah et de la Salât. Allez-vous donc y mettre
fin? (5:91)**

(-French -)

**And remember Our slave Ayub (Job), when he invoked his
Lord (saying): "Verily! Shaitan (Satan) has touched me
with distress (by losing my health) and torment (by losing
my wealth)! (38:41)**

**And be not like those who forgot Allah (i.e. became
disobedient to Allah) and He caused them to forget their
ownelves,**

**(God let them forget doing of the righteous deeds).
Those are the Fasiqun (rebellious, disobedient to Allah).
(59:19)**

**But they have attributed to God partners - the jinn, while
He has created them -
and they have fabricated for Him sons and daughters.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Exalted is He and high above what they describe(with
abomination)**

(- 6 : 100)

(- 37 : 35)*

**Indeed they, when it (is)/was said to them, "There is no
deity but God," (are)/were arrogant**

(- 16 : 58)*

**And when one of them is informed of [the birth of] a
female, his face becomes dark, and he suppresses grief.**

(- 16 : 59)

**He hides himself from the people because of the ill of
which he has been informed. Should he keep it in
humiliation or bury it in the ground? Unquestionably, evil is
what they decide.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(- 37 : 36),

**And were saying, "Are we to leave our gods for a mad
poet?"**

.(- 37 : 152)

" God has begotten," and indeed, they are liars.

(- 37 : 153)

Has He chosen daughters over sons?

**'And exalted be the Majesty of our Lord, He has taken
neither a wife, nor a son (or offspring or children). (72:3)**

.(- 6 : 101)

HE is -

**The Originator of the Heavens and the
Earth—**

How can HE have a Son when

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

He never had a Companion?

**HE created all Things, and
HE has knowledge of all Things.**

******○******

**And (remember) the Day when the Zalim (wrong-doer,
oppressor, polytheist, etc.) will bite at his hands, he will
say: "Oh! Would that I had taken a path with the
Messenger (25:27)++++**

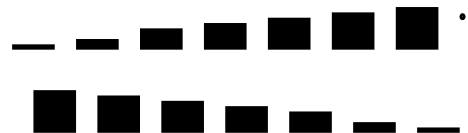
**He(Shaitan - Satan) indeed led me astray from the
Reminder (this Quran) after it had come to me. And
Shaitan (Satan) is ever a deserter to man in the hour of
need. (25:29)++++**

**And the Messenger (the Prophet) will say: "O my Lord!
Verily, my people deserted this Scripture (neither listened
to it, nor acted on its laws and orders). (25:30)**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



....Thus spake GOD ...

""And surely,
We have created many of the Jinns and Mankind for Hell.
""



Till, (The Hellbound Sinners) when they, reach it
(Hell-fire), their hearing (ears) and their eyes, and their
skins will testify against them as to what they used to do.
(41:20)

++++

And you have not been hiding against yourselves, lest your

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**ears, and your eyes, and your skins testify against you,
But , you thought that Allah knew not much of what you
were doing. (41:22)**

++++

**And that thought of yours which you thought about your
Lord,
has brought you to destruction,
and you have become (this Day) of those utterly lost!
(41:23)**

++++

**And We have assigned them (devils) intimate companions
(in this world),
who have made fair-seeming to them, what was before
them (evil deeds which they were doing in the present
worldly life and disbelief in the Reckoning and the
Resurrection, etc.)
and
what was behind them (denial of the matters in the
coming life of the Hereafter as regards punishment or
reward, etc.).**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And the Word (i.e. the torment) is justified against them
as it was justified against those who were among the
previous generations of jinns and men that had passed
away before them.**

Indeed they (all) were the losers. (41:25)

*******.**

**No (Wretched)Person Burdened
(with his sins)**

**Can Carry Other's Burden
(sins)....**

[Chapter 53]

38. That no soul bears the burdens of another soul.

(- 53 : 39)

**39. And that the human being attains only what he strives
for.**

**So be not in doubt (Oh Prophet !) as to what these
(pagans and polytheists) men worship.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**They worship nothing but what their fathers worshipped
before (them).**

**And verily, We shall repay them in full their portion without
diminution. (11:109)**

+++

**And verily, to each of them your Lord will repay their works
in full.**

Surely, He is All-Aware of what they do. (11:111)

+++

**Except him on whom your Lord has bestowed His Mercy
(the follower of truth - Monotheism- the Unitarians)
and for that(Hell—) did He create them**.**

**And the Word of your Lord has been fulfilled (i.e. His
Saying):**

**"Surely, **I shall fill Hell with jinns and men all
together.**" (11:119)**

**And surely, We have created many of the jinns and
mankind for Hell.**

They have hearts wherewith they understand not,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**they have eyes wherewith they see not,
and they have ears wherewith they hear not (the truth).**

**They are like cattle,
Nay , even more astray;
Those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

**And among them is he who says:"Grant me leave (to be
exempted) and put me not into trial." Surely, they have
fallen into trial.**

And verily, Hell is surrounding the disbelievers. (9:49)

**On the Day when it comes, no person shall speak except
by His (Allah's) Leave.
Some among them will be wretched and (others) blessed.
(11:105)**

+++

**As for those who are wretched, they will be in the Fire,
sighing in a high and low tone. (11:106)**

+++

And those who are blessed, they will be in Paradise,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXL

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**abiding therein for all the time that the heavens and the
earth endure, except as your Lord will, a gift without an
end. (11:108)**



Good Words and, EvilTalk...



**2:263. Kind words and forgiveness are
Better than charity followed by
insults.**

God is Rich and Clement.ح

**[2:264] O you who believe! Do not nullify your charitable
deeds with reminders and hurtful words, like him who
spends his wealth to be seen by the people, and does not
believe in God and the Last Day. His likeness is that of a
smooth rock covered with soil: a downpour strikes it, and**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**leaves it bare—they gain nothing from their efforts. God
does not guide the disbelieving people.**

**O you who have believed, fear God and speak words of
appropriate justice.**

— 33 - 70..

.*○*****

**Have you not considered how God presents an example,
[making] a good word like a good tree, whose root is
firmly fixed and its branches [high] in the sky? —14 -
24..****

**It (good tree)—produces its fruit all the time, by
permission of its Lord.**

**And God presents examples for the people that perhaps
they will be reminded.**

14 - 25..**

*****○*****

**No good is there in much of their private conversation,
except for those who enjoin charity or that which is right
or conciliation between people. And whoever does that
seeking means to the approval of Allah - then We are**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

going to give him a great reward.

4 - 114

**And the example of a bad word is like a bad tree, uprooted
from the surface of the earth, not having any stability.**

14 - 26...

**The vegetation of a good land comes forth (easily) by the
Permission of its Lord,
And that which is bad, brings forth nothing but a little with
difficulty.**

**Thus do We explain variously the Ayat (proofs, evidences,
verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) for a people who
give thanks. (7:58)**

******○******

**And when you (oh prophet !) see those who engage in a
false conversation about Our Verses (of the Devine Book)
by mocking at them, stay away from them till they turn to
another topic.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And if Shaitan (Satan)
causes you to forget,
then after the remembrance sit not you in the company of
those people who are the Zalimun
(polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.). (6:68)**



**And leave alone those who take their religion as play and
amusement, and are deceived by the life of this world.
But remind (them) with it (the Scriptures) lest a person be
given up to destruction for that which he has earned, when
he will find for himself no protector or intercessor besides
Allah, and even if he offers every ransom, it will not be
accepted from him.
Such are they who are given up to destruction because of
that which they have earned.
For them will be a drink of boiling water and a painful
torment because they used to disbelieve (6:70):**



And you will see each nation humbled to their knees

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(kneeling), each nation will be called to its Record (of
deeds). This Day you shall be recompensed for what you
used to do. (45:28)**

++++

**This Our Record speaks about you with truth. Verily, We
were recording what you used to do (i.e. Our angels used
to record your deeds). (45:29)**

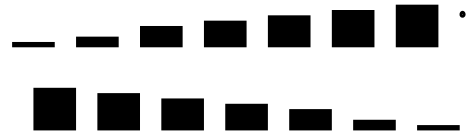
**God. keeps firm those who believe, with the firm word, in
worldly life and in the Hereafter. And God sends astray the
wrongdoers. And God does what He wills.**

14 - 27.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Some Heavenly **Commands :**

[Chapter 2]

**256. There shall be no compulsion in religion;
The right way has become distinct from the wrong way.
Whoever renounces evil and believes in God has grasped
the most trustworthy handle; which does not break.
God is Hearing and Knowing.**

**257. God is the Lord of those who believe; He brings them
out of darkness and into light.
As for those who disbelieve, their lords are the evil ones;
They lead them out of light and into the
(Abyss of)darkness—These are the inmates of the Fire, in**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

which they will abide forever.

**And this is a blessed Book (the Scripture) ,—which We
have sent down,
so follow it and fear Allah
(i.e. do not disobey His Orders),
that you may receive mercy
(i.e. saved from the torment of Hell). (6:155)**

[Chapter 3]

**138. This is a proclamation to humanity, and guidance,
and advice for the righteous.**

**139. And do not waver, nor feel remorse. You are the
superior ones, if you are believers.**

**If you lend to Allah a goodly loan (i.e. spend in Allah's
Cause) He will double it for you, and will forgive you.
And Allah is Most Ready to appreciate and to reward,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Most Forbearing, (64:17)

**41. Those who, when We empower them in the land,
observe the prayer, and give regular charity, and command
what is right, and forbid what is wrong. To God belongs
the outcome of events.**

**Say (Oh Prophet !) I will recite what your Lord has
prohibited you from:
Join not anything in worship with Him;
Be good and dutiful to your parents;
kill not your children because of poverty -
We provide sustenance for you and for them;
Come not near to Al-Fawahish (shameful sins, illegal sex ,
etc.)
whether committed openly or secretly, and kill not anyone
whom Allah has forbidden,
except for a just cause (according to GOD,'s law).
This He has commanded you that you may understand.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(6:151)

**And come not near to the orphan's property, except to
improve it, until he (or she) attains the age of full strength;
and give full measure and full weight with justice.
We burden not any person, but that which he can bear.
And whenever you give your word (i.e. judge between
men or give evidence, etc.), say the truth even if a near
relative is concerned, and fulfill the Covenant of Allah,
This He commands you, that you may remember.**

(6:152)

**And verily, this (i.e. Allah's Commandments mentioned in
the above two Verses 151 and 152) is my Straight Path,
So follow it, and follow not (other) paths, for they will
separate you away from His Path.
This He has ordained for you that you may become**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXLIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Al-Muttaqun (the pious - see Chapter 2:COW .Verse.2:).

(6:153)



Good days and Bad days are a Test **from GOD**

**[Chapter 3]140. If a wound afflicts you, a similar wound
has afflicted the others.**

**Such days We alternate between the people, that God
may know those who believe, and take martyrs from
among you.**

God does not love the evildoers.

.+++

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CL

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**141. So that God may prove those who believe, and
eliminate the disbelievers.**



Some Worldly Calamitous Punishments like: As-Saihah (torment - awful cry,) furious, roaring wind.etc,,,,

[69] 2. What is the Reality?

3. What will make you understand what the Reality is?

4. Thamood *and Aad denied the Catastrophe.**

5. As for Thamud*, they were destroyed by the awful cry!**

(69:5)

**And As-Saihah (torment - awful cry, etc.) overtook the
wrong-doers, so they lay (dead), prostrate in their homes,
(11:67)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++

**As if they had never lived there. No doubt! Verily, Thamud
*** disbelieved in their Lord. So away with Thamud!**

(11:68)

[69] 6. And as for Aad;* they were annihilated by a
furious, roaring wind.
7. He unleashed it upon them*** for seven nights and
eight days, in succession. You could see the people
tossed around, as though they were stumps of hollow
palm-trees.**

Such were 'Ad (people)*. They rejected the Ayat (proofs,
evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) of their
Lord and disobeyed His Messengers, and followed the
command of every proud obstinate (oppressor of the
truth, from their leaders). (11:59)**

***** Note : (All such nations of the Bygone Era marked***
were destroyed).**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++

**So when Our Commandment came, We turned (the towns
of Sodom ***.notorious for Sodomy)down, and rained on
them stones of baked clay, piled up; (11:82)**

+++

**Marked from your Lord, and they are not ever far from the
Zalimun (polytheists, evil-doers, etc.). (11:83)**

+++

**And when Our Commandment came, We saved Shu'aib
and those who believed with him by a Mercy from Us. And
As-Saihah (torment - awful cry, etc.) seized the
wrong-doers, and they lay (dead) prostrate in their homes.
(11:94)**

+++

**As if they had never lived there! So away with Madyan
(Midian)! As away with Thamud! (All these nations
***were destroyed). *** Note : (All such nations of the
Bygone Era marked*** were destroyed).**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Can you find a single one of them or hear even a
whisper of them? (19:98)**

(11:95)

[69] 8. Can you see any remnant of them?

9. Then Pharaoh* came, and those before him, and the
Overturned Cities*** steeped in sin.**

**10. But they disobeyed the messenger of their Lord, so He
seized them with an overpowering grip.**

**And We took the Children of Israel across the sea,
and Fir'aun (Pharaoh)*** with his hosts followed them
in oppression and enmity,
till when drowning overtook him,**

He (Pharaoh)said:

**"I believe that La ilaha illa (Huwa): (none has the right to
be worshipped but) He," in Whom the Children of Israel
believe, and I am one of the Beleivers (those who submit
to Allah's Will)." (10:90)*******

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Indeed, We sent Nuh (Noah) to his people and he said:

"O my people! Worship Allah!

You have no other Ilah (God) but Him.

(La ilaha ill-Allah: none has the right to be worshipped but Allah). Certainly, I fear for you the torment of a Great Day!"

(7:59)

**[69] 11. When the waters overflowed,
We carried Noah(.a.s.)in the cruising ship.(the Biblical
Ark)**

**12. To make it a lesson for you—so that retaining ears
may retain it.**

13. Then, when the Trumpet is sounded a single time.

**14. And the earth and the mountains are lifted up, and
crushed, with a single crush.**

15. On that Day, the Event will come to pass.

**16. And the heaven will crack; so on that Day it will be
frail.**

These are some of the news of the (population of) towns

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**which We relate unto you
(Oh Prophet !); of them, some are standing, and some
have been (already) reaped. (11:100)**

+++

**We wronged them not, but they wronged themselves.
So their aliha (gods), other than Allah, whom they
invoked,
profited them naught when there came the Command of
your Lord,
nor did they add aught (to their lot) but destruction.
(11:101)**

+++

**Such is the Seizure of your Lord when He seizes the
(population of) towns while they are doing wrong. Verily,
His Seizure is painful, and severe. (11:102)**

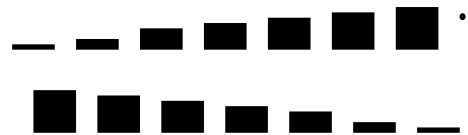
**And how many a generation before them have We
destroyed!**

**Can you find a single one of them or hear even a
whisper of them? (19:98)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(69]: 8.) Can you see any remnant of them?



Many Generations Have Preceded

Us .

**2:137. Many societies have passed away before you. So
travel the earth and note the fate of the deniers.**

**2:138. This is a proclamation to humanity, and guidance,
and advice for the righteous.**

[2:134] That was a community that has passed;

For them is what they have earned, and

For you is what you have earned; and

You will not be questioned about what they used to do.

2:83. We made a covenant with the Children of Israel:

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?

[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

"Worship none but God; and

Be good to Parents, and Relatives, and Orphans, and the

Needy;

and speak nicely to people; and Pray regularly, and

give Alms."

Then you turned away, except for a few of you, recanting.

2:84. And We made a covenant with you:

"You shall not shed the blood of your own,

nor shall you evict your own

(people)from your ,(their)homes." You agreed, and were

all witnesses.

2:85. But here you are, killing your own,(people)

and expelling a group of your own

(people)from their homes—

conspiring against them in wrongdoing and hostility.

And if they (people)come to you as captives, you ransom

them, although it was forbidden to you.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?

[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Is it that you believe in part of the Scripture, and
disbelieve in part?**

**What is the reward for those
among you who do that but humiliation in this life?**

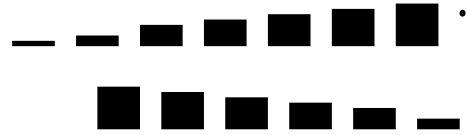
**And on the Day of Resurrection, they will be assigned to
the most severe torment.**

God is not unaware of what you do.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



The Hypocrites—

(The Hypocrite Men and The Hypocrite Women)

**[9:67] The hypocrite men and hypocrite women are of one
another. They advocate evil, and prohibit righteousness,
and withhold their hands. They forgot God, so He forgot
them. The hypocrites are the sinners.**

+++++

**68. God has promised the hypocrite men and hypocrite
women, and the disbelievers, the Fire of Hell, abiding
therein forever. It is their due. And God has cursed them.
They will have a lasting punishment.**

+++++

**69. Like those before you.
They were more powerful than you, and had more wealth
and children.
They enjoyed their share, and you enjoyed your share, as**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**those before you enjoyed their share. And you indulged, as
they indulged. It is they whose works will fail in this world
and in the Hereafter. It is they who are the losers.**

**27:50. They planned a plan, and We planned a plan, but
they did not notice.**

+++++

**51. So note the outcome of their planning; We destroyed
them and their people, altogether.**

+++++

**52. Here are their homes, in ruins, on account of their
iniquities. Surely in this is a sign for people who know.**

+++++

53. And We saved those who believed and were pious.

**22:40. Those who were unjustly evicted from their homes,
merely for saying, "Our Lord is God." Were it not that God
repels people by means of others: monasteries, churches,
synagogues, and mosques—where the name of God is
mentioned much—would have been demolished. God**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**supports whoever supports Him. God is Strong and
Mighty.**

+++++

**22:41. Those who, when We empower them in the land,
observe the prayer, and give regular charity, and command
what is right, and forbid what is wrong. To God belongs
the outcome of events.**

+++++

**22:42. If they deny you—before them the people of Noah,
and Aad, and Thamood also denied.**

+++++

22:43. And the people of Abraham, and the people of Lot.

+++++

**22:44. And the inhabitants of Median. And Moses was
denied. Then I reprieved those who disbelieved, but then I
seized them. So how was My rejection?**

+++++

**22:45. How many a town have We destroyed while it was
doing wrong? They lie in ruins; with stilled wells, and lofty
mansions.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++++

**22:46. Have they not journeyed in the land, and had minds
to reason with, or ears to listen with? It is not the eyes that
go blind, but it is the hearts, within the chests, that go
blind.**

**[3:137] Many societies have passed
away before you. So travel the earth and note the fate of
the deniers.**

**[27:69] Say, travel through the earth, and observe the fate
of the guilty."**

**[16:36] To every community We sent a messenger:
"Worship God, and avoid idolatry." Some of them God
guided, while others deserved misguidance. So travel
through the earth, and see what the fate of the deniers**

**And if you could see when the angels take away the souls
of those who disbelieve (at death), they smite their faces**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**and their backs, (saying): "Taste the punishment of the
blazing Fire." (8:50)**



Charity is the Best Quality of The Righteous ..(Hasten to join the Good Samaritans ..):

**[2:254] O you who believe! Spend from what We have
given you, before a Day comes in which there is neither
trading, nor friendship, nor intercession. The disbelievers
are the wrongdoers.**

**3:133. And race towards forgiveness from your Lord, and
a Garden as wide as the heavens and the earth, prepared
for the righteous.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++++

**3:134. Those who give in prosperity and adversity, and
those who restrain anger, and those who forgive people.**

God loves the doers of good.

**[2:270] Whatever charity you give, or a pledge you fulfill,
God knows it. The wrongdoers have no helpers.**

+++++

**2:271. If you give 1 charity openly, that is good. But if you
keep it secret, and give it to the needy in private, that is
better for you. It will atone for some of your misdeeds.**

God is cognizant of what you do.

+++++

**2:272. Their guidance is not your responsibility, but God
guides whom He wills. Any charity you give is for your own
good. Any charity you give shall be for the sake of God.
Any charity you give will be repaid to you in full, and you
will not be wronged.**

+++++

2:273. It is for the poor; those who are restrained in the

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**way of God, and unable to travel in the land. The unaware
would think them rich, due to their dignity. You will
recognize them by their features. They do not ask from
people insistently. Whatever charity you give, God is
aware of it.**

+++++

2:274. Those who spend their wealth by night

and day, privately and publicly, will receive

their reward from their Lord. They have

nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

+++++

2:275. Those who swallow usury will not rise, except as

someone driven mad by Satan's touch.

That is because they say, "Commerce is like usury."

**But God has permitted commerce, and has forbidden
usury.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Whoever, on receiving advice from his Lord, refrains,
may keep his past earnings,**

...and his case rests with God.

+++

But whoever resumes—

these are the dwellers of the Fire,

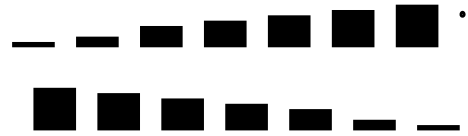
wherein they will abide forever.

-*-*-*-*-*-*-



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Reward for Charity:

**2 - 264: O you who have believed, do not invalidate your
charities with reminders or injury
as does one who spends his wealth [only] to be seen by
the people
and does not believe in Allah and the Last Day.
His example is like that of a [large] smooth stone upon
which is dust and is hit by a downpour that leaves it bare.
They are unable [to keep] anything of what they have
earned.
And Allah does not guide the disbelieving people.**

**2:261. The parable of those who spend their wealth in
God's way is that of a grain that produces seven spikes; in
each spike is a hundred grains. God multiplies for whom**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

He wills. God is Bounteous and Knowing.

**2:262. Those who spend their wealth in the way of God,
and then do not follow up what they spent with reminders
of their generosity or with insults, will have their reward
with their Lord—they have nothing to fear, nor shall they
grieve.**

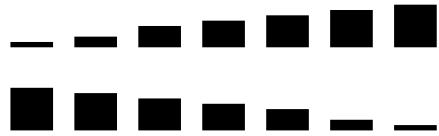
**2:263. Kind words and forgiveness are better than charity
followed by insults. God is Rich and Clement.**

--*-*-*-*-*-*



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



The Prohibited Acts:
.....Apostasy ,Sacrificing on stone
Alters
[to other than God], ,
Alcohol , intoxicants ,Drugs ,Gamling ,
Speculation etc....:

Apostasy...

Verily, those who have turned back (have apostated) as
disbelievers after the guidance has been manifested to
them, Shaitan (Satan) has beautified for them (their false
hopes), and (Allah) prolonged their term (age). (47:25)

.....But a greater (transgression) with Allah is to prevent

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**mankind from following the Way of Allah, to disbelieve in
Him, to prevent access to Al-Masjid-al-Haram (at Makkah),
and to drive out its inhabitants, and Al-Fitnah is worse
than killing.**

**And they will never cease fighting you until they turn you
back from your religion (Islamic Monotheism) if they can.**

**And whosoever of you turns back from his religion and
dies as a disbeliever, then his deeds will be lost in this life
and in the Hereafter, and they will be the dwellers of the
Fire. They will abide therein forever. (2:217)**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Alcohol , intoxicant,Drugs, Gambling , **Speculation etc.....**

**O you who have believed, indeed, intoxicants, gambling,
[sacrificing on] stone alters [to other than God], and
divining arrows are but defilement from the work of Satan,
so avoid it that you may be successful.**

5 - 90

**Satan only wants to cause between you animosity and
hatred through intoxicants and gambling and to avert you
from the remembrance of God and from prayer. So will
you not desist?**

5 - 91

**They ask you about wine and gambling.
Say, "In them is great sin and [yet, some] benefit for**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

people.

But their sin is greater than their benefit."

And they ask you what they should spend.

Say, "The excess [beyond needs]."

**Thus Allah makes clear to you the verses [of revelation]
that you might give thought.**

2 - 219

∴ ————— ✽ ————— ∴

Caution on

Foods...

**And how many a creature carries not its [own] provision.
God provides for it and for you. And He is the Hearing, the
Knowing.**

29:60

O you who have believed, eat from the good things which

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**We have provided for you and be grateful to God if it is
[indeed] Him that you worship.**

2 - 172

∴ ————— ✽ ————— ∴

Foods Forbidden by GOD*** :**

*******He has only forbidden to you dead animals, blood,
the flesh of swine, and that which has been dedicated to
other than Allah. But whoever is forced [by necessity],
neither desiring [it] nor transgressing [its limit], there is no
sin upon him. Indeed, God is Forgiving and Merciful.**

2 - 173

**+++++(Alas! One Observes Many of the People of the
Scriptures dining on Swine after Wine ,and indulgence
in all prohibited acts.....) ^**

**Prohibited to you are dead animals, blood, the flesh of
swine, and that which has been dedicated to other than
God, and [those animals] killed by strangling or by a
violent blow or by a head-long fall or by the goring of**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**horns, and those from which a wild animal has eaten,
except what you [are able to] slaughter [before its death],
and those which are sacrificed on stone altars, and
[prohibited is] that you seek decision through divining
arrows. That is grave disobedience. This day those who
disbelieve have despaired of [defeating] your religion; so
fear them not, but fear Me.**

**This day I have perfected for you your religion and
completed My favor upon you and have approved for you
Islam (.i.e.Submission to God) as religion.**

**But whoever is forced by severe hunger with no
inclination to sin - then indeed,
God is Forgiving and Merciful.**

5 - 3

******* (Alas! One Observes Many of the People of the
Scriptures dining on Swine after Wine ,and indulgence
in all prohibited acts.....)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



USURY-INTEREST

**Those who consume interest cannot stand [on the Day of
Resurrection] except as one stands who is being beaten
by Satan into insanity. That is because they say, "Trade is
[just] like interest."**

**^^^^^But God has permitted trade and has forbidden
interest.^^^^^**

**So whoever has received an admonition from his Lord
and desists may have what is past, and his affair rests
with God.**

**But whoever returns to [dealing in interest or usury] - those
are the companions of the Fire; they will abide eternally
therein.**

2 - 275

**^^^^^..But one finds to his utter dismay ,that the entire
World Economy is thundering skywards on this Forbidden**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Thing..Whole nations are Proud of itResulting in
sky-rocketing Inflation . It appears , Only a few Super rich
own 90%of Entire Resources which God has bestowed on
the Mankind as a favour. ...^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ,**

**^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ God destroys interest and gives
increase for charities.
. And God does not like every sinning
disbeliever.^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^**

2 - 276

**^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ O you who have believed, do not consume usury,
doubled and multiplied, but fear God that you may be
successful.^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^**

3 - 130

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ And whatever you give for interest to increase within

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

the wealth of people will not increase with God.^^^^^

**But what you give in Charity, desiring the countenance of
God - those are the multipliers.**

30 - 39

**^^^^^..But one finds to his utter dismay ,that the entire
World Economy ,based on imperial Usury attractively
named as "interest "" , is thundering skywards on this God
Forbidden Thing..Usury ...now globalized and likely to be
exported to other planets soon..Whole nations who
make a FastBuck by Usury are Proud of it .And with
economic sanctios as cudgels , forcing poorer nations to
Plunge into economic self annihilation ...Resulting in
sky-rocketing Inflation and starvasion of the poor.....See
How children are dying in drones for want of water ,and
food in large Parts of Africa ,Asia ,and elsewhere .it
appears , Only a few Super rich own 90%of Entire
Resources which God has bestowed on the Mankind as a
favour.**

.....Like the Shakespearian Shylock wanting his

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

pound of FLeSh at any cost...Come what may.^^^^^,

∴ ————— ✱ ————— ∴

Adultery, illegal Sex, Unlawful , Extra /
Pre Marital Sex , Flirting , Consensual
Swapping, Spreading Obscenities etc.....

And let those who find not the financial means for marriage keep themselves chaste, until Allah enriches them of His Bounty. And such of your slaves as seek a writing (of emancipation), give them such writing, if you know that they are good and trustworthy. And give them something yourselves out of the wealth of Allah which He has bestowed upon you. And force not your maids to prostitution, if they desire chastity, in order that you may make a gain in the (perishable) goods of this worldly life. But if anyone compels them (to prostitution), then after such compulsion, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful (to those women, i.e. He will forgive them because they have

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

been forced to do this evil action unwillingly). (24:33)

The adulterer marries not but an adulteress or a Mushrikah and the adulteress none marries her except an adulterer or a Muskrik [and that means that the man who agrees to marry (have a sexual relation with) a Mushrikah (female polytheist, pagan or idolatress) or a prostitute, then surely he is either an adulterer, or a Mushrik (polytheist, pagan or idolater, etc.) And the woman who agrees to marry (have a sexual relation with) a Mushrik (polytheist, pagan or idolater) or an adulterer, then she is either a prostitute or a Mushrikah (female polytheist, pagan, or idolatress, etc.)]. Such a thing is forbidden to the believers (of Monotheism). (24:3)

And do not approach unlawful sexual intercourse. Indeed, it is ever an immorality and is evil as a way.

17 - 32

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

↑↑↑↑↑. Indeed, those who like that immorality should be
spread [or publicized] among those who have believed will
have a painful punishment in this world and the Hereafter.

And Allah knows and you do not know.***↑↑↑↑↑***

24 - 19

Say (Oh Prophet !) I will recite what your Lord has
prohibited you from:

Join not anything in worship with Him;

Be good and dutiful to your parents;

Kill not your children because of poverty -

.... We provide sustenance for you and for them;

come not near to Al-Fawahish (shameful sins,Nudity,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

illegal sex , etc.) whether committed openly or secretly,

**and Kill not anyone whom Allah has forbidden, except for
a just cause (according to God's law).**

**This He has commanded you that you may understand.
(6:151)**

**.*↑↑↑↑↑*It appears that the much
awaited Dooms-Day is fast appraoching .One finds that
Booze ,Obscenity ,Nudity , Adultery and immorality are
Flourishing more vigorously than the Coronas,Hinis,
Chickengunyas ,[Viruses],The chief Vectors Spreading
this Modern Vultural Virtue, are none other than the Print
and Electronic Media controlled by Greedy Merchants of
this very Hot stuff with the Brand name _
Fashion/Socialization / Modernity Etc.
.The so-called learned Godly Men like Papas,Padres,
,Fathers ,Rabbis ,Priests, Proselytizers etc.and their
paraphernalia ,are all mere Spectators Watching from the
sidelines ,of course ,with relish .Are WE are following the
Clergy .—our lead men ..Sensibly.....***.Are We the**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Faithful~~~???*whither are we heading for ???**

To Heaven ?? Nay...?↑↑↑↑↑*

**And come not near to the orphan's property, except to
improve it, until he (or she) attains the age of full strength;**

and Give full measure and full weight with justice.

**We burden not any person, but that which he can bear.
And whenever you give your word (i.e. judge between men
or give evidence, etc.), say the truth even if a near relative**

is concerned,

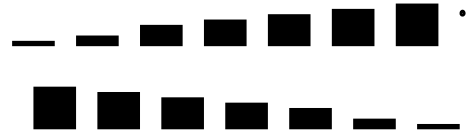
and Fulfill the Covenant of Allah,

This He commands you, that you may remember.

(6:152)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



War ,Murder , Killing ,etc...

^*^*^And do not kill the soul which Allah has forbidden,
except by right. And whoever is killed unjustly - We have
given his heir authority, but let him not exceed limits in
[the matter of] taking life. Indeed, he has been supported
[by the law].***^*^*^***

17 - 33

^*^*^Because of that, We decreed upon the Children of
Israel that whoever kills a soul unless for a soul or for
corruption [done] in the land - it is as if he had slain
mankind entirely. And whoever saves one - it is as if he
had saved mankind entirely. And our messengers had
certainly come to them with clear proofs. Then indeed
many of them, [even] after that, throughout the land, were

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

transgressors... 5 - 32.*^*^*^*

***^*^*^*But ,look at this Sophisticated ,cum highly Civilized
World .How empathetic it is ???~.**

**..What has happened in Cambodia ,Zanziber_TanZania
,Rwanda ,Central Africa Republic ,Mali
,Niger,Sudan,Timor,Syria , iraq , Bosnia-Herzrgovina ,Mali
,Somalia Ethiopia ,Libya, Mayanmar,Filistine,sri lanka ,
Afghanistan,Yemen, etc..to cite a few ,and elsewhere
,????~?**

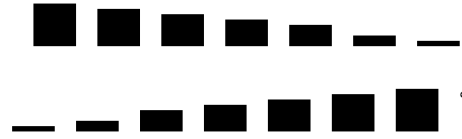
**.!!!!...God.Only Knows. the truth .!!!..Of what happened to
the Aztecs , the Incas , the Mayans , the Red Indians ,the
Kaakadus and other Aboriginees of the Occupied
Continents.....|????? How civilized is he Homosapiens at
the Zenith of career ?????~???**

**The Humanity is not throbbing..As it should have
pulsated.....Let us Fear God and the horrors of Eternal
Afterlife.....**

— — ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ .

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Various Evil Deeds

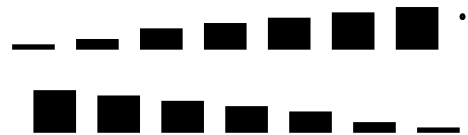
**And eat up not one another's property unjustly (in any
illegal way e.g. stealing, robbing, deceiving, swindling ,
etc.), nor give bribery to the rulers (judges before
presenting your cases) that you may knowingly eat up a
part of the property of others sinfully. (2:188)**

**O Prophet! When believing women come to you to give
you the Bai'a (pledge),
that they will not associate anything in worship with Allah,
that they will not steal
, that they will not commit illegal sexual intercourse,
that they will not kill their children,
that they will not utter slander, intentionally forging
falsehood (i.e. by making illegal children belonging to their
husbands),
and that they will not disobey you in any Ma'ruf**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(Monotheism and all that which it ordains) then accept
their Bai'a (pledge),
and ask Allah to forgive them,
Verily, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. (60:12)**



**.....Swindling Orphans
Properties,/depraved confiscation
of trillions trust wealth belonging
to the deprived .God will not spare
the Extra Smarts..**

**And come not near to the orphan's property, except to
improve it, until he (or she) attains the age of full strength;**

And give full measure and full weight with justice.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

We burden not any person, but that which he can bear.

**And whenever you give your word
(i.e. judge between men or give evidence, etc.),
say the truth even if a near relative is concerned, and
Fulfill the Covenant of Allah,
This He commands you, that you may remember.**

(6:152)

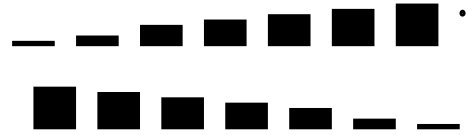
**And come not near to
the orphan's property except to improve it,
until he attains the
age of full strength.**

And fulfil (every) covenant.

**Verily! the covenant,
will be questioned about. (17:34)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Back-Biting , Spying , Looking Down **, Belittling others.....**

Social Etiquette : (- 49 : 11)

O you who have believed,

....Let not a people ridicule [another] people; perhaps they
may be better than them;
nor.....

Let women ridicule [other] women; perhaps they may be
better than them.

And do not insult one another
and do not call each other by
[offensive] nicknames.

Wretched is the name of disobedience after [one's] faith.

And whoever does not repent -

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CLXXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

...then it is those who are the wrongdoers.

(To Avoid Suspicions, Spying and Backbiting).

O you who believe!

Avoid much suspicions, indeed some suspicions are sins.

And spy not,

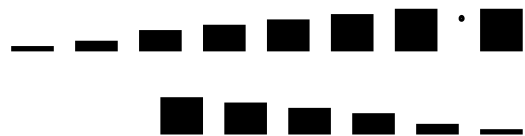
Neither backbite one another.

**Would one of you like to eat the flesh of his dead
brother?**

You would hate it

(so hate backbiting).

**And fear Allah. Verily, Allah is the One Who accepts
repentance, Most Merciful. (49:12)**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXC

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Deceit in Metrology

(Cheating in Weights and Measures..)....

**And give full measure when you measure, and weigh with
a balance that is straight.**

That is good (advantageous) and better in the end.

(17:35)

**And observe the weight with equity and do not make the
balance deficient. (55:9)**

**Woe to Al-Mutaffifin [those who give less in measure and
weight (decrease the rights of others)], (83:1)**

**And when they have to give by measure or weight to men,
give less than due. (83:3)**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Breaking of Trusts, Oath

**Those who break Allah's Covenant after ratifying it, and
sever what Allah has ordered to be joined (as regards
Allah's Religion of Unitarian Monotheism, and to practise
its legal laws on the earth and also as regards keeping
good relations with kith and kin), and
↑↑↑↑↑ do mischief on earth, it is they who are the losers.**

(2:27)

**And those who break the Covenant of Allah, after its
ratification, and sever that which Allah has commanded to
be joined (i.e. they sever the bond of kinship and are not
good to their relatives),
and work ↑↑↑↑↑ mischief in the land, on them is the curse
(i.e. they will be far away from Allah's Mercy);
And for them is the unhappy (evil) home (i.e. Hell).**

(13:25)

↑↑↑↑↑ mischief: (go around and see how many poor , the

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**living—dead , are in poverty and misery, and squalid
conditions , thirsting for water and pining for a loaf of
bread and dying like animals ,in the socalled Republics
like Papua newguinea, Haiti ,Mozambique
,Zimbabwe,Congo ,Mali ,Chad ,Marutania ,Somalia
,Ethiopia , ,Niger ,Burkina-faso ,CAR, South Sudan ,
Darfur,Nigeria ,Cameroon,
Afghanistan,Yemen,Syria, and many similar placed nations
in the East and the West.???????**

Where are the Good Samaritans?????

Where are the angelic proseletyzers?????

**..Why are we not connecting to the needy as commanded
by God...~??????**

**.is it that The Deprived have been grossly neglected by the
Depraved, whose greed is as ever insatiable as the sands
of Sahara.,?????**

**Still a few lonely real Humans are dedicating themselves
for the service of Humanity in theses Areas with their
personal resources ,braving heavy Odds .—May God be
pleased with this spec of a minority in the Large Ocean**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

of indifferent Humanity ...AMEN.)

, Where is the world heading for

**Among the people of the Scripture (Bani israel , etc...) is
he who, if entrusted with a Cantar (a great amount of
wealth, etc.), will readily pay it back; and among them
there is he who, if entrusted with a single silver coin, will
not repay it unless you constantly stand demanding,
because they say: "There is no blame on us to betray and
take the properties of the illiterates (Gentiles)."
But they tell a lie against Allah while they know it. (3:75)**

**Yes, whoever fulfils his pledge and fears Allah much;
verily, then Allah loves those who are Al-Muttaqun
(the pious - see Verse. 2:2 of the Scripture.).**

(3:76)

Verily, The worst of moving (living) creatures before Allah

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCV

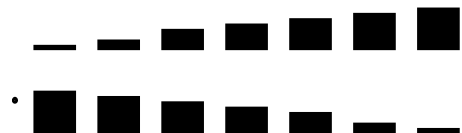
. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

are those who disbelieve, - so they shall not believe.

(8:55)

+

**They are those with whom you(prophets) made a
covenant, but they break their covenant every time and
they do not fear Allah. (8:56)**



The Distortion of God's Books ...

**And verily, among them is a party who distort the Book
with their tongues
(as they read), so that you may think it is from the Book,
But it is not from the Book,
And they say: "This is from Allah,"
But it is not from Allah;**

+++

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

And they speak a lie against Allah while they know it.

(3:78)

+++

Verily, those who purchase a small gain at the cost of

Allah's Covenant and their oaths,.....

.... They shall have no portion in the Hereafter (Paradise).

....Neither will Allah speak to them,

....Nor look at them on the Day of Resurrection,

...Nor will He purify them, and

...They shall have a painful torment. (3:77)

— — ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ·
.....■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —

Transgressions Agaist the **Humanity :**

**War , Strife : Occupation, of others Lands, Water and other
Resources .:Corrupting the Earth...Etc...**

***↑↑↑↑↑*And (remember) when We took your covenant
(saying):**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**.... Shed not the blood of your people,
....nor turn out your own people from their dwellings.
....Then, (this) you ratified and (to this) you bear witness.
(2:84)**

+

**After this, it is you who kill one another and
....drive out a party of you from their homes,
.... assist (their enemies) against them, in sin and
transgression.
.... And if they come to you as captives, you ransom them,
.**

**....although their expulsion was forbidden to you.
Then do you believe in a part of the Scripture and reject
the rest?
Then what is the recompense of those who do so among
you,
.....except disgrace in the life of this world, and on the Day
of Resurrection they shall be consigned to the most
grievous torment.
....And Allah is not unaware of what you do. (2:85)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

↑↑↑↑↑They ask you concerning fighting in the Sacred
Months (i.e. 1st, 7th, 11th and 12th months of the Lunar
calendar).

Say, "Fighting therein is a great (transgression) but a
greater (transgression) with Allah is to prevent mankind
from following the Way of Allah, to disbelieve in Him,
to prevent access to Al-Masjid-al-Haram (at Makkah),

and to drive out its inhabitants,

and Al-Fitnah is worse than killing.

And they will never cease fighting you until they turn you
back from your religion (Unitarian Monotheism) if they
can.

And whosoever of you turns back from his religion and
dies as a disbeliever,

.... then his deeds will be lost in this life and in the
Hereafter,

....and they will be the dwellers of the Fire. They will abide
therein forever. (2:217)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

1.*↑↑↑↑↑↑*.....

Many wars were started by the people of the Book during
forbidden months in total contravention of God's Laws to
which they claim total Adherence .

They forcefully ,murdered ,pillaged ,occupied others
lands and drove out the original inhabitants and
committed Genocides and many grave Human Rights
Violationsand Thus they Stand Answerable To the
Good Lord on the Day of Judgement.1.*↑↑↑↑↑↑*

The million Dollar Question isDo their consciences
prick ?????

2.*↑↑↑↑↑↑*But the reality is quite appalling –those
expelled from their lands are left to their fates and
languishing in camps ,ghettoes like Stateless Nomads/
Refugees in their own Lands in many areas of Filistine ,
Lebanon ,Syria ,Yemen ,Iraq , Afghanistan ,Balkan States
,Libya ,Mali ,Central African republic,Niger,Uganda
,Somalia ,Ethiopia ,Burma.And this trend is being

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CXCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**pursued vigorously by many so-called civilized modern
Pharaohs.**

**.The Earth will be a witness to all the .. Transgressions
occurring on Her person. .before God ..1.*↑↑↑↑↑↑***

↑↑↑↑↑↑*

Oh Good Lord ! Forgive those miserable victims of

Tyrannies and Atrocities

and Provide Equitable Justice

.And Reward the Transgressors and Perpetrators of

Atrocities as befitting as they deserve ...

.YOU are the BESTJUDGE ,the Ultimate Refuge for

All....AMEN..↑↑↑↑↑↑*

— — ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ .

.....■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CC

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Greed , Stinginess , Miserliness**

*****...Are the root causes of all worldly maladies and
general Human Suffering....******

**O you who believe! Verily, there are many of the Rabbi
Monks and the Masiihii Monks who devour the wealth of
mankind in falsehood, and hinder (them) from the Way of
Allah (i.e. Allah's Religion of Monotheism). And those
who hoard up gold and silver [Al-Kanz: the money, the Tax
of which has not been paid], and spend it not in the Way of
Allah, -announce unto them a painful torment. (9:34)**

+++++

**On the Day when that (Al-Kanz: money, gold and silver,
etc., the Tax of which has not been paid) will be heated in
the Fire of Hell and with it will be branded their foreheads,
their flanks, and their backs, (and it will be said unto
them):-"This is the treasure which you hoarded for
yourselves. Now taste of what you used to hoard." (9:35)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Those who are miserly and enjoin miserliness on other
men and hide what Allah has bestowed upon them of His
Bounties. And We have prepared for the disbelievers a
disgraceful torment. (4:37)**

**Those who are misers and enjoin upon people miserliness
(Allah is not in need of their charity). And whosoever turns
away (from Faith Allah's Monotheism), then Allah is Rich
(Free of all wants), Worthy of all praise. (57:24)**

**Those who are miserly and enjoin miserliness on other
men and hide what Allah has bestowed upon them of His
Bounties. And We have prepared for the disbelievers a
disgraceful torment. (4:37)**

+++++

**And (also) those who spend of their substance to be seen
of men, and believe not in Allah and the Last Day [they are**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the friends of Shaitan (Satan)], and whoever takes Shaitan
(Satan) as an intimate; then what a dreadful intimate he
has! (4:38)**

**** ■ ■ ■ _ _
_ _ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Some Permitted, and Recommended Acts

GOD's TAX

**(Is 2.5% of the Gold equivalent of Assets like gold /silver
/Herds of animals /Cash etc., owned / held for at least 12
months preceding the yearly Fasting Month .It is a once in
a year tax applicable to a rich people of a certain specified
means ...Most people are exempt . And it is to be
distributed among the specified categories only ****)**

**Zakah expenditures are only for
...the poor and
for the needy**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**... and for those employed to collect [zakah] and
....for bringing hearts together [for Faith] and
...for freeing captives [or slaves] andfor those in debt
and
.... for the cause of Allah and
....for the [stranded] traveler -
...An obligation [imposed] by Allah.And Allah is
Knowing and Wise.**

9 - 60

Charities

**O you who have believed,
...do not invalidate your charities with ...reminders or injury
as does one ...who spends his wealth [only] to be ...seen
by the people and does not ...believe in Allah and the Last
Day.
...His example is like that of a [large] ...smooth stone upon
which is dust ...and is hit by a downpour that leaves it
bare.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**...They are unable [to keep] anything of what they have
earned.**

...And Allah does not guide the disbelieving people.

2 - 264

Bridal Gifts

**And give the women [upon marriage] their [bridal] gifts
graciously.**

**. But if they give up willingly to you anything of it, then take
it in satisfaction and ease.**

4 - 4

**No good is there in much of their ...private conversation,
...except for those who enjoin charity ...or that which is
right or conciliation ...between people.**

**...And whoever does that seeking ...means to the approval
of Allah - ...then We are going to give him a ...great reward.**

4 - 114

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Marriage

**And do not marry Al-Mushrikat ...(idolatresses, etc.) till
they believe ...(worship Allah Alone).**

**And indeed a slave woman who ...believes is better than a
(free) ...Mushrikah (idolatress, etc.), even ...though she
pleases you.**

**And give not (your daughters) in ...marriage to
Al-Mushrikun till they ...believe (in Allah Alone) and verily
..., a believing slave is better than a (free) Mushrik
(idolater, etc.), even though he pleases you.**

**Those (Al-Mushrikun) invite you to the Fire,
... But Allah invites (you) to Paradise and Forgiveness by
His Leave, and makes His Ayat (proofs, evidences, verses,
lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) clear to mankind that they
may remember.**

(2:221)

Criteria of Suitability for Marriage:-

**Forbidden to you
(for marriage) are:**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Your mothers,
Your daughters,
Your sisters,
Your father's sisters,
Your mother's sisters,
Your brother's daughters,
Your sister's daughters,
Your foster mother who gave you suck,
Your foster milk suckling sisters,
Your wives' mothers,
Your step daughters under your guardianship, born of your
wives to whom you have gone in -
...But there is no sin on you if you have not gone in them
(to marry their daughters), -
The wives of your sons who (spring) from your own loins,
And two sisters in wedlock at the same time,
...except for what has already passed; verily, Allah is
Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. (4:23)**

Acts of Virtue....

...5...Promoting Good

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

ang preventing Bad....

..6...Fulfilling Oaths ,Commitments

...7... Being Connected with Relations

...8...Working for Others ...

...9...Giving interest-Free loans to the Needy ..(i.e.Lending
to God to gain His acceptance)..



All Human Beings are the Descendants of Adam , (a.s)

He -[Shytan] – said, "Do You see this one (Adam)(A.S.)
whom You have honored more than me?
If You reprieve me until the Day of Resurrection, I will
surely destroy (Adam's)(A.S.) his descendants (under my
sway), except for a few."

17 - 62

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

↑↑↑↑↑And [mention] when your Lord took from the children
of Adam - from their loins - their descendants and made
them testify of themselves, [saying to them],
"Am I not your Lord?"
They said, "Yes, we have testified." [This] - lest you should
say on the day of Resurrection, "Indeed, we were of this
unaware."**↑↑↑↑↑**

7 - 172

↑↑↑↑↑Descendants, some of them from others. And Allah
is Hearing and Knowing.**↑↑↑↑↑**

3 - 34

The last prophet is the First to Abolish Slavery and
Apartheid ages Ago...But people do not acknowledge
the truth.... Alas ! Apartheid is still alive...And going
strong in the minds of some super racists even in this
most (so called) civilized world**↑↑↑↑↑**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**↑↑↑↑↑O mankind! We have created you from a male and a
female, and made you into nations and tribes, that you
may know one another.**

**Verily, the most honourable of you with Allah is that
(believer) who has At-Taqla [i.e. one of the Muttaqun
(pious - see V. 2:2). Verily, Allah is All-Knowing, All-Aware.**

(49:13)↑↑↑↑↑

**↑↑↑↑↑O descendants of those We carried [in the ship] with
Noah. Indeed, he was a grateful servant.↑↑↑↑↑**

17 - 3

**↑↑↑↑↑And We made his descendants those remaining [on
the earth]↑↑↑↑↑**

37 -77.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And a sign for them is that We carried their forefathers in
a laden ship.**

36 - 41

**And your Lord is the Free of need, the possessor of mercy.
If He wills, he can do away with you and give succession
after you to whomever He wills, just as He produced you
from the descendants of another people.**

6 - 133

**See you not that Allah sends down water (rain) from the
sky, and We produce therewith fruits of varying colours,
and among the mountains are streaks white and red, of
varying colours and (others) very black. (35:27)**

**And of men and AdDawab (moving living creatures,
beasts, etc.), and cattle, in like manner of various colours.**

**It is only those who have knowledge among His slaves
that fear Allah. Verily, Allah is AllMighty, OftForgiving.**

(35:28)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



**..111111. Then where is the scope for Superiority of White
color over the Black /Brown /and other hues / tinges or**

.....,.....

**The Greko-Roman /Anglo/Saxon/Aryan/ races over the
Negroid/ Dravidian /Mongoloid/ races.,etc..
.....it is clear that the devil has kept his word to God , and
succeeded in its mission in dividing and humiliating the
humanity ..the children of Adam.a.s.**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Blasphemy ,Sacrilege , **and Abomination .**

And an invite to all

(.....While many ascribe to God ,their own
(Human) features like body ,head ,eyes ,hands legs
and even sexlife ,wife ,children, etc...,Some even go further
and claim God's lineage purely for worldly gains and
Supremacy over the Rest .

.....Some others claim that they are God'Fors Children
treading on the Earth to purify the sinners
And the tribes of living godmen are Flourishing at the
cost of the ignorantly Gullible..

.
The Science has been made Subservient to
Superstition , ..ElseWhere Superstition is
institutionalized...To fortify their hold on the economy and
—the gullible, receptive —captive ignorant populace ...All

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

for Temporal Gains.... .

**.Long ago Some man of Brains Prophesised –that ". If
any One believes in ABSURDiTiES , He Will commit
ATROCiTiES.. "—)**

**And they (Blasphemous Pagans) say: Allah has begotten
a son (children or offspring).**

**Glory be to HiM,-(Exalted be HE above all that they
associate with HiM).**

**Nay, to HiM belongs all that is in the heavens and on
earth, and all surrender with obedience (in worship) to
HiM. (2:116)**

**Yet, they join the jinns as partners in worship with Allah,
though HE has created them (the jinns),
...and they attribute falsely without knowledge sons and
daughters to HiM.**

**Be HE Glorified and Exalted above (all) that they attribute
to HiM. (6:100)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**HE is the Originator of the heavens and the earth. How
can HE have children when HE has no wife? HE created all
things and HE is the All-Knower of everything. (6:101)**

**And the Banyisraael say: 'Uzair (Ezra) is the son of Allah,
and the BanyNasaaraa say: Messiah is the son of Allah.**

That is a saying from their mouths.

**They imitate the saying of the disbelievers of old.
Allah's Curse be on them, how they are deluded away from
the truth! (9:30)**

**And (both) the Banyisraael and the BanyNasaaraa– say:
"We are the childrenof Allah and HiS loved ones." Say:**

"Why then does HE punish you for your sins?"

**Nay, you are but human beings, of those ...HE has
created,
HE forgives whom HE wills and HEpunishes whom HE
wills.**

**And to Allah belongs the dominion of theheavens and
the earth and all that is between them,**

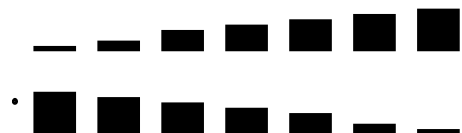
[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

....and to HiM is the return (of all). (5:18)

**And they (banyisrael) say, "The Fire (i.e. Hell-fire on the
Day of Resurrection) shall not touch us but for a few
numbered days." Say
"Have you taken a covenant from Allah, so that Allah will
not break HiS Covenant?
Or is it that you say of Allah what you know not?" (2:80)**

**Then whoever disputes with you concerning him ['lesa
(Jesus)] after (all this) knowledge that has come to you,i.e
That 'lesa (Jesus)-being a slave of Allah, and having no
share in Divinity)
say: "Come, let us call our sons and your sons, our women
and your women, ourselves and yourselves - then we pray
and invoke (sincerely) the Curse of Allah upon those who
lie." (3:61)**



God's Invite .

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(to The Humanity,)

Oh! God-Fearing Slaves....

Invite (mankind,) to the Way of your Lord
(i.e. Monotheism) with wisdom
(i.e. with the Divine Inspiration and the Scriptures)
and fair preaching,
and argue with them in a way that is better.+++

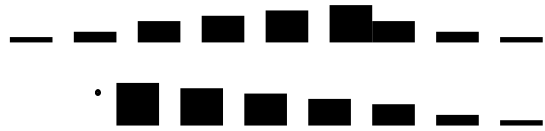
+++Truly, your Lord knows best
who has gone astray from HiS Path,
... and HE is
...the Best Aware of those who are guided. (16:125)

And your Lord said: "Invoke Me, [i.e. believe in My Oneness
(Monotheism)] (and ask Me for anything) I will respond to
your (invocation). Verily! Those who scorn My worship [i.e.
do not invoke Me, and do not believe in My Oneness, (
Monotheism)] they will surely enter Hell in humiliation!"

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(40:60)



The Death.◉◉◉◉◉

.....Death 'which .Man tries to avoid at any
Cost....*****

(Birth)—From the earth We created you,
(Death)—and into it— (the earth)—We will return you,

(Resurrection)—and from it—
(the earth)—
We will extract you another time..
(- 20 : 55)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(Death)–

**Wherever you may be, death will overtake you,
even if you should be within towers of lofty construction.
But if good comes to them, they say, "This is from Allah ";
and**

**if evil befalls them, they say,
"This is from you."**

**Say, "All [things] are from Allah."
So what is [the matter] with those people that they can
hardly understand any statement?**

4 -78.

(Death)–Say,

**"Indeed, the death from which you flee -
indeed, it will meet you.**

Then you will be returned to the Knower of the unseen and

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the witnessed,
and He will inform you about what you used to do."**

62 - 8..

**(Death)–Every soul will taste death,
and you will only be given your [full] compensation on the
Day of Resurrection.**

**So he who is drawn away from the Fire and admitted to
Paradise
has attained [his desire].**

**And what is the life of this world except
the enjoyment of delusion.**

3 - 185.

**(Death)–
Indeed, Allah [alone]
has knowledge of the Hour
and sends down the rain
and knows what is in the wombs.
And no soul perceives**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**what it will earn tomorrow,
and no soul perceives
in what land it will die.
Indeed, Allah is Knowing and Acquainted.**

31 - 34.

(Death)–

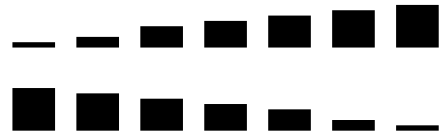
**" And if you could but see when the wrongdoers are in the
overwhelming pangs of death while the angels extend
their hands, [saying], "Discharge your souls!
Today you will be awarded the punishment of [extreme]
humiliation for what you used to say against Allah other
than the truth and [that] you were, toward His verses,
being arrogant."
(6:93)**

-*-*-*-*-*-*-



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



•••.- Home - and - Sleep, and- the Prayer Houses



Home . (- 16 : 80),

And Allah has made for you from your homes a place of
rest and made for you from the hides of the animals tents
which you find light on your day of travel and your day of
encampment; and from their wool, fur and hair is
furnishing and enjoyment for a time.



Home(- 7 : 74)

And remember when He made you successors after the
'Aad and settled you in the land, [and] you take for

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**yourselves palaces from its plains and carve from the
mountains, homes.**

**Then remember the favors of Allah and do not commit
abuse on the earth, spreading corruption."**

Home(- 15 : 82)

**And they used to carve from the mountains, houses,
feeling secure.**

**********

↑↑↑↑↑Sleep[Chapter 78]

8. And created you in pairs?

9. And made your sleep for rest?

10. And made the night a cover?

11. And made the day for livelihood?

↑↑↑↑↑(- 78 : 9)

**********

**↑↑↑↑↑ Sleep is the best recuperative , refreshing
natural phenomenon for all animals..A blessing from the
Good-Lord-God...**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**.There are many sufferers of insomnia —unable to
Sleep ..money can't purchase them Sleep..↑↑↑↑↑↑↑↑**

The Prayer Houses :

Protect All Prayer Houses (- 24 : 36)ʔ

**In houses which God has permitted to be raised, and His
name is celebrated therein. He is glorified therein,
morning and evening. (24 - 36)+++Men whom neither
trade nor sale diverts them from the Remembrance of
Allah (with heart and tongue), nor from performing
As-Salat (Iqamat-as-Salat), nor from giving the Zakat.
They fear a Day when hearts and eyes will be overturned
(from the horror of the torment of the Day of
Resurrection). (24:37)**

**O you who believe! Remember Allah with much
remembrance. (33:41)+++++**
**And glorify His Praises morning and afternoon .
(33:42)+++++**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And during a part of the night (also), glorify His praises
(i.e. after Sunset and 'Before Sleep), and (so likewise)
after the prayers [optional and additional prayers, and also
glorify, praise and magnify God.**

**And bear patiently what people say, and glorify the praises
of your Lord before the rising of the sun, and before its
setting, and during some of the hours of the night, and at
the sides of the day —that you may become pleased with
the reward which God shall give you. (20:130++++**

**And strain not your eyes in longing for the things We have
given for enjoyment to various groups of them
(polytheists and disbelievers in the Oneness of Allah),...
... the splendour of the life of this world that We may test
them thereby.**

**But the provision (good reward in the Hereafter) of your
Lord is better and more lasting. (20:131)**

****○****

Recite (Oh! Prophet) what has been revealed to you of the

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Book (the Quran), and perform As-Salat (Salute to God).
Verily, As-Salat (the prayer) prevents from Al-Fahsha' (i.e.
great sins of every kind, unlawful sexual intercourse, etc.)
and Al-Munkar (i.e. disbelief, polytheism, and every kind of
evil wicked deed, etc.) and the remembering (praising,
etc.) of (you by) Allah (in front of the angels) is greater
indeed [than your remembering (praising, etc.) Allah in
prayers, etc.]. And Allah knows what you do. (29:45)**

Day, Night and Sleep(- 6 : 96)

[He is]

**the cleaver of daybreak and has made the night for rest
and the sun and moon for calculation. That is the
determination of the Exalted in Might, the Knowing.**

******○******

Sleep is Temporary Death.(- 39 : 42)——

**Allah takes the souls at the time of their death, and those
that do not die [He takes] during their sleep. Then He
keeps those for which He has decreed death and releases**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

the others for a specified term.

. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

Certainly Death has Agonies .

.(- 50 : 19)

**And the intoxication of death will bring the truth; that is
what you were trying to avoid.**

*****○*****

(- 6 : 93)

**And who is more unjust than one who invents a lie about
Allah or says, "It has been inspired to me," while nothing
has been inspired to him, and one who says, "I will reveal
[something] like what Allah revealed."**

**.....And if you could but see when the wrongdoers are in
the overwhelming pangs of death while the angels extend
their hands, [saying], "Discharge your souls! Today you will
be awarded the punishment of [extreme] humiliation for
what you used to say against Allah other than the truth**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

and [that] you were, toward His verses, being arrogant."

(- 27 : 52)

**So those are their houses, desolate because of the wrong
they had done. Indeed in that is a sign for people who
know.**

*****○*****

(- 43 : 36)

**And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the
Most Merciful..... ..We appoint for him a devil, and he is
to him a companion.**

*****○*****

**(Whistling and Handclapping
,—Prayers of the Unfaithful.)**

(- 8 : 35)

**And their prayer at the House was not except whistling
and handclapping.**

So taste the punishment for what you disbelieved.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

,

(- 26 : 128)

**Do you construct on every elevation a sign, amusing
yourselves,**



(- 26 : 129)^r

**And take for yourselves palaces and fortresses that you
might abide eternally?**



--*-*-*-*-*-*

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Prophets and The People of the Scriptures

(- 29 : 41)

The example of those who take allies other than Allah is like that of the spider who takes a home. And indeed, the weakest of homes is the home of the spider, if they only knew.



[66]10. God illustrates an example of those who disbelieve: the wife of Noah and the wife of Lot. They were under two of Our righteous servants, but they betrayed them. They availed them nothing against God, and it was said, "Enter the Fire with those who are entering."

66:11. And God illustrates an example of those who believe: the wife of Pharaoh, when she said, "My Lord, build for me, with you, a house in Paradise, and save me from Pharaoh and his works, and save me from the

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

wrongdoing people."

**66:12. And Mary, the daughter of Imran, who guarded her
womb, and so We breathed into her of Our Spirit; and she
believed in the truth of her Lord's Words and His Books,
and was one of the devout.**

*****○*****

(- 16 : 60)

**For those who do not believe in the Hereafter is the
description of evil; and for Allah is the highest attribute.**

And He is Exalted in Might, the Wise.

*****○*****

(- 13 : 25),

**But those who break the covenant of Allah after
contracting it and sever that which Allah has ordered to be
joined and spread corruption on earth - for them is the
curse, and they will have the worst home.**

*****○*****

.(- 13 : 26),

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Allah extends provision for whom He wills and restricts
[it]. And they rejoice in the worldly life, while the worldly
life is not, compared to the Hereafter, except [brief]
enjoyment.**

*****○*****

..(- 13 : 29),

**Those who have believed and done righteous deeds - a
good state is theirs and a good return.**

*****○*****

..(- 13 : 28)'

**Those who have believed and whose hearts are assured
by the remembrance of Allah. Unquestionably, by the
remembrance of Allah hearts are assured."**

*****○*****

**[16]60. Those who do not believe in the Hereafter set a
bad example, while God sets the Highest Example. He is
the Mighty, the Wise.**

*****○*****

16:61. If God were to hold mankind for their injustices, He

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**would not leave upon it a single creature, but He
postpones them until an appointed time. Then, when their
time arrives, they will not delay it by one hour, nor will they
advance it.**

○

[Chapter .:6:54]

**And when those come to you who believe in Our verses,
say, "Peace be upon you. Your Lord has decreed upon
Himself mercy: that any of you who does wrong out of
ignorance and then repents after that and corrects himself
- indeed, He is Forgiving and Merciful."**

Every soul, for what it has earned, will be retained

(74:38) *****

)25:21)

**And those who believed and whose descendants followed
them in faith - We will join with them their descendants,
and We will not deprive them of anything of their deeds.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Every person, for what he earned, is retained.

(4:163)

**. We have inspired you, as We had inspired Noah and the
prophets after him.**

**And We inspired Abraham, and Ishmael, and Isaac, and
Jacob,**

**and the Patriarchs, and Jesus, and Job, and Jonah, and
Aaron, and Solomon.**

And We gave David the Psalms.

**4:164. Some messengers We have already told you about,
while some messengers We have not told you about. And
God spoke to Moses directly.**

**4:165. Messengers delivering good news, and bringing
warnings; so that people may have no excuse before God
after the coming of the messengers. God is Powerful and
Wise.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**4:166. But God bears witness to what He revealed to you.
He revealed it with His knowledge. And the angels bear
witness. Though God is a sufficient witness.**

**66:10. God illustrates an example of those who disbelieve:
the wife of Noah and the wife of Lot.
They were under two of Our righteous servants, but they
betrayed them. They availed them nothing against God,
and it was said, "Enter the Fire with those who are
entering."**

**66:11. And God illustrates an example of those who
believe: the wife of Pharaoh, when she said, "My Lord,
build for me, with you, a house in Paradise, and save me
from Pharaoh and his works, and save me from the
wrongdoing people."**

**66:12. And Mary, the daughter of Imran, who guarded her
womb, and so We breathed into her of Our Spirit; and she**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**believed in the truth of her Lord's Words and His Books,
and was one of the devout.**

-*-*-*-



Prayers of Some Prophets

**They (Adam and Havva.a.s)said: "Our Lord! We have
wronged ourselves. If You forgive us not, and bestow not
upon us Your Mercy, we shall certainly be of the losers."**

(7:23)

**It is He Who has created you from a single person (Adam),
and (then) He has created from him his wife [Hawwa
(Eve)], in order that he might enjoy the pleasure of living
with her.**

**Adam and Havva::When he had sexual relation with her,
she became pregnant and she carried it about lightly.**

**Then when it became heavy, they both(Adam and
Havva–)invoked Allah, their Lord (saying):
"If You give us a Salih (good in every aspect) child, we
shall indeed be among the grateful." (7:189)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Abraham.a.s.

26:75. He

**(Abraham.a.s.)said, ""(to his people,) Have you considered
what you worship.**

76. You and your ancient ancestors?

**77. Verily! They are enemies to me, save the Lord of the
'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists); (26:77)**

78. He who created me, and guides me.

79. He who feeds me, and waters me.

80. And when I get sick, He heals me.

81. He who makes me die, and then revives me.

**82. He who, I hope, will forgive my sins on the Day of the
Reckoning.**

**"83. "My Lord! Grant me wisdom, and include me with the
righteous.**

84. And give me a reputation of truth among the others.

85. And make me of the inheritors of the Garden of Bliss.

86. And forgive my father—he was one of the misguided.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**87. And do not disgrace me on the Day they are
resurrected.**

88. The Day when neither wealth nor children will help.

89. Except for him who comes to God with a sound heart."

90. And Paradise will be brought near for the righteous.

91. And the Blaze will be displayed to the deviators.

**92. And it will be said to them, "Where are those you used
to worship?"**

93. Besides God? Can they help you, or help themselves?"

**94. Then they will be thrown on their faces into the (Fire),
They and the Ghawun (devils, and those who were in
error). (26:94)**

**And (remember) when Abraham said, "
My Lord, make this city (Makkah) a place of security and
provide its people with fruits, such of them as believe in
Allah and the Last Day."**

**He (God) answered: "As for him who disbelieves, I shall
leave him in contentment for a while, then I shall compel
him to the torment of the Fire, and worst indeed is that**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

destination!" (2:126)

+++

**And (remember) when Ibrahim (Abraham) and (his son)
Isma'il (Ishmael) were raising the foundations of the
House (the Ka'bah at Makkah), (saying), "
Our Lord! Accept (this service) from us. Verily! You are the
All-Hearer, the All-Knower." (2:127)**

**Our Lord! And make us submissive unto You and of our
offspring a nation submissive unto You, and show us our
Manasik (all the ceremonies of pilgrimage - Hajj and
'Umrah, etc.), and accept our repentance. Truly, You are
the One Who accepts repentance, the Most Merciful.
(2:128)**

**Our Lord! Send amongst them a Messenger of their own ,
who shall recite unto them Your Verses and instruct them
in the Book and full knowledge of the laws and
jurisprudence and sanctify them. Verily! You are the
All-Mighty, the All-Wise. (2:129)**

And of them– (the Faithful)–there are some who say: "

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Our Lord! Give us in this world that which is good and in
the Hereafter that which is good, and save us from the
torment of the Fire!" (2:201)**

**And (remember) when Ibrahim (Abraham) said: "O my
Lord! Make this city (Makkah) one of peace and security,
and keep me and my sons away from worshipping idols.**

**(14:35)++++O my Lord! Make me one who performs
As-Salat (salute-Prayers), and (also) from my offspring,
our Lord! And accept my invocation. (14:40)++++ Our
Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and (all) the believers
on the Day when the reckoning will be established.**

(14:41)

**And indeed We sent Nuh (Noah) to his people, and he
stayed among them a thousand years less fifty years
(= 950years)[inviting them to believe in the Oneness of
Allah (Monotheism), and discard the false gods and other
deities],**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXL

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And the Deluge overtook them while they were Zalimun
(wrong-doers, polytheists, disbelievers, etc.). (29:14)**

+++++

**Then We saved him -(Nuh -Noah) and those with him in
the ship, and made it (the ship) as an Ayah (a lesson, a
warning, etc.) for the 'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that
exists). (29:15)**

+++++

**[Nuh (Noah)] said: "O my Lord! Help me because they deny
me." (23:26)+++++They said: "If you cease not, O Nuh
(Noah)! You will surely be among those stoned (to death)."**

(26:116)+++++He said: [Nuh (Noah)] said:"My Lord!

Verily, my people have belied me.

**(26:117)+++++Therefore judge You between me and them,
and save me and those of the believers who are with me."**

(26:118)+++++

He said: "O my Lord! Help me because they deny me."

(23:39)++++

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And say: "My Lord! Cause me to land at a blessed
landing-place, for You are the Best of those who bring to
land." (23:29)+++++**

**And say: "My Lord! I seek refuge with You from the
whisperings (suggestions) of the Shayatin (devils).
(23:97)+++++And I seek refuge with You, My Lord! lest
they may attend (or come near) me. (23:98)+++++**

**My Lord! Then (save me from Your Punishment), and put
me not amongst the people who are the Zalimun
(polytheists and wrong-doing). (23:94)+++++
And (remember) Ibrahim (Abraham) when he said to his
people: "Worship Allah (Alone), and fear Him, that is better
for you if you did but know. (29:16)**

**You worship besides Allah only idols, and you only invent
falsehood. Verily, those whom you worship besides Allah
have no power to give you provision, so seek your
provision from Allah (Alone), and worship Him (Alone),**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**and be grateful to Him. To Him (Alone) you will be brought
back. (29:17)**

**And We bestowed on him [Ibrahim (Abraham)], Ishaque
(Isaac) and Ya'qub (Jacob), and ordained among his
offspring Prophethood and the Book [i.e. the Taurat
(Torah) (to Musa - Moses), the Injeel (Gospel) (to 'Iesa -
Jesus), the Quran (to Muhammad SAW), all from the
offspring of Ibrahim (Abraham)], and We granted him his
reward in this world, and verily, in the Hereafter he is
indeed among the righteous. (29:27)**

**So Lout (Lot) believed in him [Ibrahim's (Abraham)
Message of Monotheism]. He [Ibrahim (Abraham)] said:
"I will emigrate for the sake of my Lord. Verily, He is the
All-Mighty, the All-Wise." (29:26)**

**And (remember) Lout (Lot), when he said to his people:
"You commit Al-Fahishah (sodomy the worst sin) which
none has preceded you in (committing) it in the 'Alamin
(mankind and jinns)." (29:28)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Verily, you do sodomy with men, and rob the wayfarer
(travellers, etc.)! And practise Al-Munkar (disbelief and
polytheism and every kind of evil wicked deed) in your
meetings.**

**But his people gave no answer except, that they said:
"Bring Allah's Torment upon us if you are one of the
truthful." (29:29)**

**He said: "My Lord! Give me victory over the people who
are Mufsidun (those who commit great crimes and sins,
oppressors, tyrants, mischief-makers, corrupts). (29:30)**

**Verily! There was a party of My slaves, who used to say:
"Our Lord! We believe, so forgive us, and have mercy on
us, for You are the Best of all who show mercy!"
(23:109)+++++And say (Oh! Prophet): "My Lord! Forgive
and have mercy, for You are the Best of those who show
mercy!" (23:118)+++++And those who say: "Our Lord!
Avert from us the torment of Hell. Verily! Its torment is**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

ever an inseparable, permanent punishment."

**(25:65)+++++And those who say: "Our Lord! Bestow on us
from our wives and our offspring who will be the comfort
of our eyes, and make us leaders for the Muttaqun"
(pious)." (25:74)**

**And he [Nuh (Noah)] said: "Embark therein, in the Name of
Allah will be its moving course and its resting anchorage.
Surely, my Lord is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful." (Tafsir
At-Tabari, Vol. 12, Page 43) (11:41)**

**Nuh (Noah) said: "O my Lord! I seek refuge with You from
asking You that of which I have no knowledge. And unless
You forgive me and have Mercy on me, I would indeed be
one of the losers." (11:47)**

And (remember) when Musa (Moses) said to his people:

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**"Verily, Allah commands you that you slaughter a cow."
They said, "Do you make fun of us?" He said, "I take Allah's
Refuge from being among Al-Jahilun (the ignorants or the
foolish)." (2:67)+++++**

**He [Moses] said: "O my Lord! I have power only over
myself and my brother, so separate us from the people
who are the Fasiqun (rebellious and disobedient to God)!"
(5:25)+++++**

**(Moses).....Our Lord! pour out on us patience, and cause
us to die as the Faithful.. (7:126)**

**Musa (Moses) said: "O my Lord! Forgive me and my
brother, and make us enter into Your Mercy, for you are
the Most Merciful of those who show mercy."
(7:151)+++++**

**And Musa (Moses) chose out of his people seventy (of the
best) men for Our appointed time and place of meeting,
and when they were seized with a violent earthquake, he
said:**

**"O my Lord, if it had been Your Will, You could have
destroyed them and me before; would You destroy us for**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the deeds of the foolish ones among us? It is only Your
Trial by which You lead astray whom You will, and keep
guided whom You will. You are our Wali (Protector), so
forgive us and have Mercy on us, for You are the Best of
those who forgive. (7:155)++++
And ordain for us good in this world, and in the Hereafter.**

Certainly we have turned unto You."

**GOD said: (As to) My Punishment I afflict therewith
whom I will and My Mercy embraces all things. That
(Mercy) I shall ordain for those who are the Muttaqun
(pious -), and give Alms; and those who believe in Our
Verses (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs and
revelations, etc.); (7:156)**

**And Musa (Moses) said: "Our Lord! You have indeed
bestowed on Fir'aun (Pharaoh) and his chiefs splendour
and wealth in the life of this world, our Lord! That they may
lead men astray from Your Path. Our Lord! Destroy their
wealth, and harden their hearts, so that they will not
believe until they see the painful torment." (10:88)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

j*****

**[Musa (Moses)] said: "O my Lord! Open for me my chest
(grant me self-confidence, contentment, and boldness).
(20:25)++++ And ease my task for me; (20:26)++++And
make loose the knot (the defect) from my tongue, (i.e.
remove the incorrectness from my speech) [That occurred
as a result of a brand of fire which Musa (Moses) put in
his mouth when he was an infant]. [Tafsir At-Tabari, Vol.
16, Page 159]. (20:27)++++
+++ [20:28] So they can understand my speech.
29. And appoint an assistant for me, from my family.
30. Aaron, my brother.
31. Strengthen me with him.
32. And have him share in my mission.
33. That we may glorify You much.
34. And remember You much.
35. You are always watching over us.**

They said: "If you cease not. O Lout (Lot)! Verily, you will

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**be one of those who are driven out!" (26:167)++++He
said: "I am, indeed, of those who disapprove with severe
anger and fury your (this evil) action (of sodomy).
(26:168)++++My Lord! Save me and my family from what
they do. (26:169)**

**And (remember) Ayub (Job), when he cried to his Lord:
"Verily, distress has seized me, and You are the Most
Merciful of all those who show mercy." (21:83) +++++ (**
**God speaking :)So We answered his call, and We removed
the distress that was on him, and We restored his family
to him (that he had lost), and the like thereof along with
them, as a mercy from Ourselves and a Reminder for all
who worship Us. (21:84)+++**

**And (remember) Isma'il (Ishmael), and Idris (Enoch) and
Dhul-Kifl (Isaiah), all were from among As-Sabirin (the
patient ones, etc.). (21:85) +++++**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXLIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And We admitted them to Our Mercy. Verily, they were of
the righteous. (21:86)**

**And (remember) Dhan-Nun (Jonah), when he went off in
anger, and imagined that We shall not punish him (i.e. the
calamities which had befallen him)! But he cried through
the darkness (saying): La ilaha illa Anta [none has the right
to be worshipped but You (O God)], Glorified (and Exalted)
are You [above all that (evil) they associate with You].**

**Truly, I have been of the wrong-doers." (21:87)++++
(God speaking :)So We answered his call, and delivered
him from the distress. And thus We do deliver the
believers (who believe in the Oneness of God, abstain
from evil and work righteousness). (21:88)++++**

**And (remember) Zakariya (Zachariah), when he cried to
his Lord: "O My Lord! Leave me not single (childless),
though You are the Best of the inheritors." (21:89)+++++**

**(God speaking :)So We answered his call, and We
bestowed upon him Yahya (John), and cured his wife (to
bear a child) for him. Verily, they used to hasten on to do**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCL

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**good deeds, and they used to call on Us with hope and
fear, and used to humble themselves before Us.**

(21:90)++++

**And (remember) she who guarded her chastity [Virgin
Maryam (Mary)], We breathed into (the sleeves of) her
(shirt or garment) [through Our Ruh - Jibrael (Gabriel)], and
We made her [Virgin Maryam (Mary)]and her son ['Iesa
(Jesus)] a sign for Al-'Alamin (the mankind and jinns).**

(21:91)+++

**He (Prophet) said:"My Lord! Judge You in truth! Our Lord
is the Most Beneficent, Whose Help is to be sought
against that which you attribute (unto God that He has
offspring, and unto the Prophet that he is a sorcerer, and
unto the Scripture –Book that it is poetry, etc.)!" (21:112)**

**And when they (followers of Jesus.a.s)
listen to what has been sent down to the Messenger you
see their eyes overflowing with tears because of the truth**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**they have recognised. They say: "Our Lord! We believe; so
write us down among the witnesses. (5:83)++++
'Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), said: "O Allah, our
Lord! Send us from heaven a table spread (with food) that
there may be for us - for the first and the last of us - a
festival and a sign from You; and provide us sustenance,
for You are the Best of sustainers." (5:114)**

**The Messenger believes in what has been sent down to
him from his Lord, and (so do) the believers.
Each one believes in God, His Angels, His Books, and His
Messengers.
They say, "We make no distinction between one another of
His Messengers" - and they say,
"We hear, and we obey.
(We seek) Your Forgiveness, our Lord, and to You is the
return (of all)." (2:285)**

GOD burdens not a person beyond his scope. He gets

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**reward for that (good) which he has earned, and he is
punished for that (evil) which he has earned.**

**"Our Lord! Punish us not if we forget or fall into error, our
Lord! Lay not on us a burden like that which You did lay on
those before us (peoples of the Scriptures);**

**Our Lord! Put not on us a burden greater than we have
strength to bear. Pardon us and grant us Forgiveness.
Have mercy on us. You are our Maula (Patron, Supporter
and Protector, etc.) and give us victory over the
disbelieving people. (2:286)**

**(They say): "Our Lord! Let not our hearts deviate (from the
truth) after You have guided us, and grant us mercy from
You. Truly, You are the Bestower." (3:8)**

**Our Lord! Verily, it is You Who will gather mankind
together on the Day about which there is no doubt. Verily,
Allah never breaks His Promise". (3:9)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Those who say: "Our Lord! We have indeed believed, so
forgive us our sins and save us from the punishment of
the Fire." (3:16)**

**And she, in whose house he was, sought to seduce him
(to do an evil act), she closed the doors and said: "Come
on, O you"
." He(Josef.a.s) said: "I seek refuge in God (forbid)! Truly,
he (your husband) is my master! He made my stay
agreeable! (So I will never betray him). Verily, the Zalimun
(wrong and evil-doers) will never be successful."
(12:23)++++++**

**.(Josef.a.s .said) : "O my Lord! Prison is more to my liking
than that to which they invite me. Unless You turn away
their plot from me, I will feel inclined towards them and be
one (of those who commit sin and deserve blame or those
who do deeds) of the ignorants." (12:33)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(Josef.a.s . said) My Lord! You have indeed bestowed
on me of the sovereignty, and taught me the interpretation
of dreams; The (only) Creator of the heavens and the
earth! You are my Wali (Protector, Helper, Supporter,
Guardian, etc.) in this world and in the Hereafter,**

**Cause me to die as a Muslim (the one submitting to Your
Will), and join me with the righteous. (12:101)**

**(This is) a mention of the mercy of your Lord to His slave
Zakariya (Zachariah). (19:2)+++When he called out his
Lord (Allah) a call in secret, (19:3)++++Saying: "My Lord!
Indeed my bones have grown feeble, and grey hair has
spread on my head, And I have never been unblest in my
invocation to You, O my Lord! (19:4)+++Who shall inherit
me, and inherit (also) the posterity of Ya'qub (Jacob)
(inheritance of the religious knowledge and Prophethood,
not the wealth, etc.). And make him, my Lord, one with
whom You are Well-pleased!. (19:6)**

At that time Zakariya (Zachariya) invoked his Lord, saying:

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**"O my Lord! Grant me from You, a good offspring. You are
indeed the All-Hearer of invocation." (3:38)**

**And mention in the Book (the story of) Maryam (Mary),
when she withdrew in seclusion from her family to a place
facing east. (19:16)++++She placed a screen (to screen
herself) from them; then We sent to her Our Ruh [angel
Jibrael (Gabriel)], and he appeared before her in the form
of a man in all respects. (19:17)++++She said: "Verily! I
seek refuge with the Most Beneficent (Allah) from you, if
you do fear Allah." (19:18)**

**Then when 'Iesa (Jesus) came to know of their disbelief,
he said: "Who will be my helpers in God's Cause?"
Al-Hawariun (the disciples) said: "We are the helpers of
God; we believe in God, and bear witness that we are
Slaves of God (3:52)++++**

Our Lord! We believe in what You have sent down, and we

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**follow the Messenger ['Iesa (Jesus)]; so write us down
among those who bear witness (to the truth i.e. La ilaha
ill-Allah - none has the right to be worshipped but God).
(3:53)**

**And they said nothing but: "Our Lord! Forgive us our sins
and our transgressions (in keeping our duties to You),
establish our feet firmly, and give us victory over the
disbelieving folk." (3:147)**

**Our Lord! Verily, we have heard the call of one (the
prophet) calling to Faith: 'Believe in your Lord,' and we
have believed. Our Lord! Forgive us our sins and remit
from us our evil deeds, and make us die in the state of
righteousness along with Al-Abrar (those who are
obedient to Allah and follow strictly His Orders).
(3:193)+++++**

**Our Lord! Verily, whom You admit to the Fire, indeed, You
have disgraced him, and never will the Zalimun
(polytheists and wrong-doers) find any helpers. (3:192)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

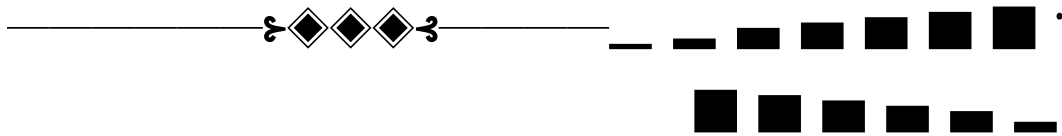
**(Shuiyb .a.s .said .)We should have invented a lie against
GOD if we returned to your religion, after GOD has rescued
us from it. And it is not for us to return to it unless GOD,
our Lord, should will. Our Lord comprehends all things in
His Knowledge. In God (Alone) we put our trust. Our Lord!
Judge between us and our people in truth, for You are the
Best of those who give judgment. (7:89)**

**And when they (the Believers) –advanced to meet Jalut
(Goliath) and his forces, they invoked:
"Our Lord! Pour forth on us patience and make us
victorious over the disbelieving people." (2:250)**

**And say (O h! Prophet):
My Lord! Let my entry (to the city of migration) be good,
and likewise my exit (from the city of birth) be good. And
grant me from You an authority to help me (or a firm sign
or a proof). (17:80)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



No Burdened Person ,(Sinner)can carry the Burden of Others' Sins

[Chapter 29]1. Alif, Lam, Meem.

2. Have the people supposed that they will be left alone to
say, "We believe," without being put to the test?

3. We have tested those before them. God will surely know
the truthful, and He will surely know the liars.

4. Or do those who commit sins think they can fool Us?

Terrible is their opinion!

5. Whoever looks forward to the meeting with God—the
appointed time of God is coming. He is the All-Hearing,
the All-Knowing.

6. Whoever strives, strives only for himself. God is
Independent of the beings.

7. Those who believe and do righteous deeds—We will

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**remit their sins, and We will reward them according to the
best of what they used to do**

.+++++

**And no Bearer of Burdens shall bear another's Burden,
And if one Heavily Laden calls Another to (bear) his load,
Nothing of it will be lifted even though he be near of kin.**

**(Oh! Prophet) You can warn only those who fear their
Lord unseen, and perform As-Salat (the Salute to God).
And he who purifies himself (from all kinds of sins),.....
then..... he purifies only for the benefit of his ownself.**

And to Allah is the (final) Return (of all). (35:18)

++++

**Neither your relatives nor your children will benefit you on
the Day of Resurrection**

(Allah) He will judge between you.

And Allah is the All-Seer of what you do. (60:3)++++

**The Day whereon neither wealth nor sons will avail,
(26:88)++++**

**Except him who brings to Allah a clean heart
[clean from Shirk (Polytheism) and Nifaq (Hypocrisy)].**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(26:89)

+++++

**So on that Day no excuse of theirs will avail
those who did wrong (by associating partners in worship
with Allah, and by denying the Day of Resurrection), nor
will they be allowed (then) to return to seek Allah's
Pleasure (by having Unitarian Faith with righteous deeds
and by giving up polytheism, sins and crimes with
repentance). (30:57)**

+++++

**Verily, those who disbelieve, if they had all that is in the
earth, and as much again therewith to ransom themselves
thereby from the torment on the Day of Resurrection, it
would never be accepted of them, and theirs would be a
painful torment.**

(5:36)

+++++

**They will long to get out of the Fire, but never will they get
out therefrom, and theirs will be a lasting torment. (5:37)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++++

[Chapter 70]

8. On the Day when the sky will be like molten brass.

9. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.

10. No friend will care about his friend.

11. They will be shown each other.

**The criminal wishes he would be redeemed from the
punishment of that Day by his children.**

12. And his spouse, and his brother.

13. And his family that sheltered him.

14. And everyone on earth, in order to save him.

15. By no means! It is a Raging Fire.

16. It strips away the scalps.

17. It invites him who once turned his back and fled.

18. And accumulated and hoarded.

19. Man was created restless.

+++++

**They indeed are losers who denied their Meeting with
Allah, until all of a sudden, the Hour (signs of death) is on**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**them, and they say: "Alas for us that we gave no thought
to it," while they will bear their burdens on their backs; and
evil indeed are the burdens that they will bear! (6:31)**

+++++

**Whoever turns away from it (this Quran i.e. does not
believe in it, nor acts on its orders), verily, they will bear a
heavy burden (of sins) on the Day of Resurrection,
(20:100)**



-*-*-*-*-*-



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

The Disposition of Majority of Human Beings :



[Chapter](- 5 : 103)

Allah has not appointed [such innovations as] bahirah or
sa'ibah or wasilah or ham. But those who disbelieve invent
falsehood about Allah, and most of them do not reason.

[Chapter 53]

20. And Manat, the third one, the other?

21. Are you to have the males, and He(God) should get
the females?

22. What a bizarre distribution.(conceived by you)

23. These (idols)are nothing but names, which you have
devised—you and your ancestors,— for which God sent
down no authority.

They follow nothing but assumptions, and what their ego
desires, even though guidance has come to them from
their Lord.

24. Or is the human being to have whatever he desires?

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

25. To God belong the Last and the First.

[Chapter 53]

**26. How many an angel is there in the heavens whose
intercession avails nothing, except that, God gives
permission to whomever He wills, and approves?**

**[53:27] Those who do not believe in the Hereafter give the
angels the names of females.**

**[53:28] They have no knowledge of that. They only follow
assumptions, and assumptions are no substitute for the
truth.**

(- 6 : 111)

**And even if We had sent down to them the angels [with
the message] and the dead spoke to them [of it] and We
gathered together every [created] thing in front of them,
they would not believe unless Allah should will. But most
of them, [of that], are ignorant.**

**********

(- 7 : 17).

Then I will come to them from before them and from

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**behind them and on their right and on their left, and You
will not find most of them grateful [to You]."**

○

(- 10 : 36)

**And most of them follow not except assumption. Indeed,
assumption avails not against the truth at all. Indeed,
Allah is Knowing of what they do.**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Losers on the Day of the Judgement

And surely, We have created many of the jinns and
mankind for Hell.

They have hearts wherewith they understand not,
they have eyes wherewith they see not, and they have
ears wherewith they hear not (the truth).

They are like cattle,
nay even more astray;
those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)

(O!You man),

6. Did We not make the earth a cradle?

7. And the mountains pegs?

8. And created you in pairs?

9. And made your sleep for rest?

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

10. And made the night a cover?

11. And made the day for livelihood?

12. And built above you seven strong ones(the Skies)?

13. And placed a blazing lamp(the Sun)?

14. And brought down from the clouds pouring water?

15. To produce with it grains and vegetation?

16. And luxuriant gardens? –

((Chapter 78))

*******x*x*x*x*******

31. And from it, He produced its water and its pasture.

32. And the mountains, He anchored.

33. A source of enjoyment for you and for your animals.

34. But when the Great Cataclysm arrives.

**35. A Day when man will remember what he has
endeavored.**

36. And Hell will be displayed to whoever sees.

37. As for him who was defiant.

38. And preferred the life of this world.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

39. Verily Hell-fire will be(Sinner's)

his abode-

((Chapter 79))

******x*x*x*x******

**17. The Day of Sorting (Winners / Sinners) has been
appointed.**

**18. The Day when the Trumpet is blown, and you will
come in droves.**

19. And the sky is opened up, and becomes gateways.

**20. And the mountains are set in motion, and become a
mirage.**

**21. Hell is lying in ambush.22. For the oppressors, a
destination.**

23. Where they will remain for eons.

24. They will taste therein neither coolness, nor drink.

25. Except boiling water, and freezing hail.

**26. A fittin requital , for(which)they were not anticipating
any reckoning.**

28. And they denied Our signs utterly.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

29. But We have enumerated everything in writing.

30. So taste! We will increase you only in suffering.

**40. We have warned you of a near punishment—the Day
when a person will observe what his hands have
produced, and the faithless will say, "O, I wish I were dust."**

—[Chapter 78]

******x*x*x*x******

[Chapter 44]

43. The Tree of Bitterness.

44. The food of the sinner.

45. Like molten lead; boiling inside the bellies.

46. Like the boiling of seething water.

47. Seize him and drag him into the midst of Hell!

48. Then pour over his head the suffering of the Inferno!

49. Taste! You who were powerful and noble.

******x*x*x*x******

1. By those (Angels) who snatch violently.

2. And those (Angels) who remove gently.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

3. And those (Angels) who glide smoothly.
4. And those (Steeds) who race swiftly.
5. And those (Angels) who regulate events.
6. On the (Dooms-)Day, when the Earth quakes.
7. And is followed by the Successive.
(after-shock) quake.
8. Hearts, on that (Dooms-)Day, will be pounding.
9. Their sights downcast.
10. They say, "Are we to be restored to the original
condition?"
11. When we have become hollow bones?"
12. They say, "This is a losing proposition."
13. But it will be only a single nudge.
14. And they will be awake.
27. Are you more difficult to create, or the heaven—
28. He raised its masses, and proportioned it.
29. And its night, He covered with darkness, and brought
out its daylight.
30. And the earth after that He spread.
the shelter.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

42. They ask you about the Hour, "When will it take place?"

43. You have no knowledge of it.

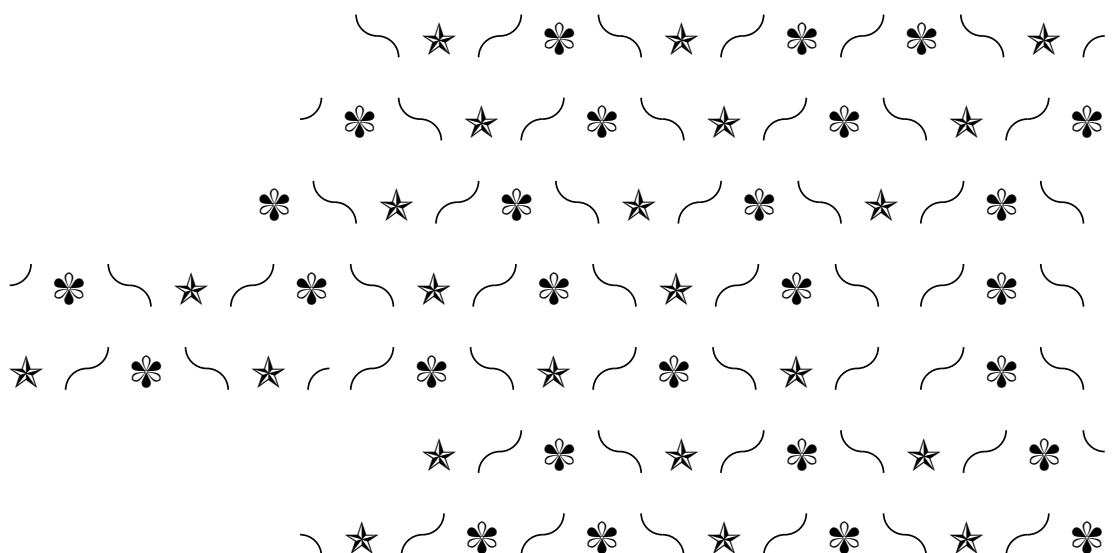
44. To your Lord is its finality.

**45. (O!Prophet)You are just a warner for whoever
dreads it.**

**46. On the Day when they witness it—as though they only
stayed an evening, or its morning.**

-[Chapter 79]

****x*x*x*x****



--*-*-*-*-*

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Winners on the Day of Judgement



31. But for the righteous there is triumph.

32. Gardens and vineyards.

33. And splendid spouses, well matched.

34. And delicious drinks.

35. They will hear therein neither gossip, nor lies.

36. A reward from your Lord, a fitting gift.

**37. Lord of the heavens and the earth, and everything
between them—The Most Merciful—none can argue with
Him.**

**38. On the Day when the Spirit and the angels stand in
rows. They will not speak, unless it be one permitted by
the Most Merciful, and he will say what is right.**

**39. That is the Day of Reality. So whoever wills, let him
take a way back to his Lord.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

-[Chapter 78]

40. But as for him who feared the Standing of his Lord,
and restrained the self from desires.

41. Then Paradise is the shelter.

-[Chapter 79]



**Admonition and Warnings of Severe
Punishments for Sinners and Good News
of Eternal Rewards to the Righteous
people**

Big-bang ExplosionWho has caused it ?????

Have not those who disbelieve known that the heavens
and the earth were joined together as one united piece,
then We parted them?

And We have made from water every living thing. Will

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

they not then believe? (21:30)

**(Scientists have recently concluded that the Earth and the
Sky , which were earlier One entity ,were subsequently
broken apart by a Big BangWho has caused it ?????)**

Earth is shrinking

**See they not that We gradually reduce the land
,(...by Rising Sea Waters ,Erosion of ground ,Tsunamis,
Earthquakes Avalanches ,Tornadoes ,Typhoons,and many
unknown phenomenon ...) from its outlying borders.
And Allah judges, there is none to put back His Judgement
and He is Swift at reckoning. (13:41)**

**And you cannot escape in the earth or in the heaven. And
besides Allah you have neither any Wali (Protector or
Guardian) nor any Helper. (29:22)**

Wealth and Family

**And you love wealth with much love! (89:20)et aimez les
richesses d'un amour sans bornes. (89:20)**

+++++

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Wealth and children are the adornment of the life of this world. But the good righteous deeds (prayers, deeds of God's obedience, good and nice talk, remembrance of God with glorification, praises and thanks, etc.), that last, are better with your Lord for rewards and better in respect of hope. (18:46) Les biens et les enfants sont l'ornement de la vie de ce monde. Cependant, les bonnes œuvres qui persistent ont auprès de ton Seigneur une meilleure récompense et [suscitent] une belle espérance. (18:46)

**The Day whereon neither wealth nor sons will avail,
(26:88) le jour où ni les biens, ni les enfants ne seront
d'aucune utilité, (26:88)**

Charity is the Best Quality of The Righteous

....(why not join them?..):

And the weighing on that day (Day of Resurrection) will be

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**the true (weighing). So as for those whose scale (of good
deeds) will be heavy, they will be the successful (by
entering Paradise). (7:8)**

+++++

**And as for those whose scale will be light, they are those
who will lose their ownselves (by entering Hell) because
they denied and rejected Our Ayat (proofs, evidences,
verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.). (7:9)**

+++++

**Verily, those who belie Our Ayat (proofs, evidences,
verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) and treat them
with arrogance, for them the gates of heaven will not be
opened, and they will not enter Paradise until the camel
goes through the eye of the needle (which is impossible).**

**Thus do We recompense the Mujrimun (criminals,
polytheists, sinners, etc.). (7:40)**

+++++

**Theirs will be a bed of Hell (Fire), and over them coverings
(of Hell-fire). Thus do We recompense the Zalimun
(polytheists and wrong-doers, etc.). (7:41)**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**And when the Word (of torment) is fulfilled against them,
We shall bring out from the earth a beast to them, which
will speak to them because mankind believed not with
certainty in Our Ayat (Verses of the Quran and Prophet
Muhammad SAW). (27:82)**

**And (remember) the Day when We shall gather out of
every nation a troop of those who denied Our Ayat (proofs,
evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.), and
(then) they (all) shall be gathered (and driven to the place
of reckoning), (27:83)**

[Chapter 101]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

- 1. The Shocker.2. What is the Shocker?**
- 3. What will explain to you what the Shocker is?**
- 4. The Day when the people will be like scattered moths.**
- 5. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.**
- 6. As for he whose scales are heavy.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

7. He will be in a pleasant life.

8. But as for he whose scales are light.

9. His home is the Abyss.

10. Do you know what it is?

11. A Raging Fire.



[Chapter 93]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. By the morning light.

2. And the night as it settles.

3. Your Lord did not abandon you, nor did He forget.

4. The Hereafter is better for you than the First.(this world)

5. And your Lord will give you, and you will be satisfied.

6. Did He not find you orphaned, and sheltered you?

7. And found you wandering, and guided you?

8. And found you in need, and enriched you?

9. Therefore, do not mistreat the orphan.

10. Nor rebuff the seeker.(begger)

11. But proclaim the blessings of your Lord.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



[Chapter 89]

17. Not at all. But you do not honor the orphan.
18. And you do not urge the feeding of the poor.
19. And you devour inheritance with all greed.
20. And you love wealth with immense love.
21. No—when the earth is leveled, pounded, and crushed.
22. And your Lord comes, with the angels, row after row.
23. And on that Day, Hell is brought forward. On that Day,
man will remember, GOD , but how will late
remembrance avail him?
- 24.He(Man) will say, "If only I had forwarded(Good
Deeds) for my life."
25. On that Day, none will punish as HE punishes.
26. And none will shackle as HE shackles.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[90:4] We created man in distress.

**90:19. But as for those who defy Our revelations—these
are the people of misery.**

Quran 90:20. Upon them is a padlocked Fire.



[Chapter 92]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

- 1. By the night as it covers.**
- 2. And the day as it reveals.**
- 3. And He who created the male and the female.**
- 4. Your endeavors are indeed diverse.**
- 5. As for him who gives and is righteous.**
- 6. And confirms goodness.**
- 7. We will ease his way towards ease.**
- 8. But as for him who is stingy and complacent.**
- 9. And denies goodness.**
- 10. We will ease his way towards difficulty.**
- 11. And his money will not avail him when he plummets.**
- 12. It is upon Us to guide.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

13. And to Us belong the Last and the First.

14. I have warned you of a Fierce Blaze.

15. None will burn in it except the very wicked.

16. He who denies and turns away.



[Chapter 94]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Did We not soothe your heart?

2. And lift from you your burden.

3. Which weighed down your back?

4. And raised for you your reputation?

5. With hardship comes ease.

6. With hardship comes ease.

7. When your work is done, turn to devotion.

8. And to your Lord turn for everything.



[Chapter 95]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

1. By the fig and the olive.
2. And Mount Sinai.
3. And this safe land.
4. We created man in the best design.
5. Then reduced him to the lowest of the low.
6. Except those who believe and do righteous deeds; for
them is a reward without end.
7. So why do you still reject the religion?
8. Is God not the Wisest of the wise?



[Chapter 100]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. By the racers panting.
2. Igniting sparks.
3. Raiding at dawn.
4. Raising clouds of dust.
5. Storming into the midst.
6. Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.
7. And he bears witness to that.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

8. And he is fierce in his love of wealth.

**9. Does he not know? When the contents of the graves are
scattered around.**

10. And the contents of the hearts are obtained.

11. Their Lord, on that Day, is fully informed of them.



[Chapter 101]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. The Shocker.(The Earth Quake)

2. What is the Shocker?

3. What will explain to you what the Shocker is?

4. The Day when the people will be like scattered moths.

5. And the mountains will be like tufted wool.

6. As for he whose scales are heavy.

7. He will be in a pleasant life.

8. But as for he whose scales are light.

9. His home is the Abyss.

10. Do you know what it is?

11. A Raging Fire.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

[Chapter 102]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

- 1. Abundance distracts you.**
- 2. Until you visit the graveyards.3. Indeed, you will know.**
- 4. Certainly, you will know.5. If you knew with knowledge
of certainty.**
- 6. You would see the Inferno.**
- 7. Then you will see it with the eye of certainty.**
- 8. Then, on that Day, you will be questioned about the
Bliss.**



[Chapter 104]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

- 1. Woe to every slanderer backbiter.**
- 2. Who gathers wealth and counts it over.**
- 3. Thinking that his wealth has made him immortal.**
- 4. By no means. He will be thrown into the Crusher.**
- 5. And what will make you realize what the Crusher is?**
- 6. God's kindled Fire.**
- 7. That laps to the hearts.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

8. It closes in on them.

9. In extended columns.



[Chapter 107]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Have you considered him who denies the religion?

2. It is he who mistreats the orphan.

3. And does not encourage the feeding of the poor.

4. So woe to those who pray.

5. Those who are heedless of their prayers.

6. Those who put on the appearance.

7. And withhold the assistance.



[Chapter 109]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Say, "O disbelievers.

2. I do not worship what you worship.

3. Nor do you worship what I worship.

4. Nor do I serve what you serve.

5. Nor do you serve what I serve.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

6. You have your way, and I have my way."



[Chapter 112]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Say, "He is God, the One.

2. God, the Absolute.

3. He begets not, nor was He begotten.

4. And there is nothing comparable to Him."



[Chapter 113]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the same Merciful.

1. Say, "I take refuge with the Lord of Daybreak.

2. From the evil of what He created.

3. And from the evil of the darkness as it gathers.

4. And from the evil of those who practice sorcery.

5. And from the evil of an envious when he envies."



[Chapter 114]

In the name of God, the Gracious, the Merciful.

1. Say, "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind.

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXVII

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

+++++

**(Oh! People).....And turn in repentance and in obedience
with true Faith (Unitarian Monotheism) to your Lord and
submit to Him, (in Complete Submission to God), before
the torment comes upon you, then you will not be helped.**

(39:54)+++++

**(Oh! People).....And follow the best of that which is sent
down to you from your Lord (i.e. this Scripture, do what it
orders you to do and keep away from what it forbids),
before the torment comes on you suddenly while you
perceive not! (39:55)**

+++++

**(Oh! People).....And turn in repentance and in obedience
with true Faith (Monotheism) to your Lord and submit to
Him, (in Islam), before the torment comes upon you, then
you will not be helped. (39:54)+++++**

(Oh! People).....And follow the best of that which is sent

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCLXXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**down to you from your Lord (i.e. this Book, do what it
orders you to do and keep away from what it forbids),
before the torment comes on you suddenly while you
perceive not! (39:55)**

+++++

**Say (Oh! Prophet): "Verily, I am commanded to worship
Allah (Alone) by obeying Him and doing religious deeds
sincerely for Allah's sake only and not to show off, and not
to set up rivals with Him in worship; (39:11)**

+++++

**Say (Oh! Prophet): "I have been forbidden to worship those
whom you worship besides Allah, since there have come
to me evidences from my Lord, and I am commanded to
submit (in Islam) to the Lord of the 'Alamin (mankind, jinns
and all that exists). (40:66)**

**And the Trumpet will be blown, and all who are in the
heavens and all who are on the earth will swoon away,
except him whom Allah will. Then it will blown a second
time and behold,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXC

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

they all will be standing, looking on (waiting). (39:68)

+++x+++

**And each person will be paid in full of what he did; and
(God)He is Best Aware of what they do. (39:70)**

++++++

**And those who kept their duty to their Lord will be led to
Paradise in groups, till, when they reach it, and its gates
will be opened (before their arrival for their reception) and
its keepers will say: Salamun 'Alaikum (peace be upon
you)! You have done well, so enter here to abide therein."**

(39:73)

++++++

**And those who disbelieved
will be driven to Hell in groups, till, when they reach it, the
gates thereof will be opened (suddenly like a prison at the
arrival of the prisoners).**

**And its keepers will say, "Did not the Messengers come to
you from yourselves, reciting to you the Verses of your
Lord, and warning you of the Meeting of this Day of yours?**

" They will say: "Yes, but the Word of torment has been

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXC1

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

justified against the disbelievers!" (39:71)

+++++xx+++++



God is speaking about "Homo sapiens " :

mais il s'inclina vers la terre et suivit sa propre passion.

"Homo sapiens " : but he clung to the earth and followed his own vain desire.

{The Heedless ...orheadless}

Qu'ont-ils à se détourner du Rappel? (74:49)

Ils sont comme des onagres épouvantés, (74:50)

s'enfuyant devant un lion. (74:51)

(-French Hamidullah-)

**.Et si Nous avions voulu, Nous l'aurions élevé par ces mêmes enseignements, mais il s'inclina vers la terre et suivit sa propre passion. Il est semblable à un chien qui halète si tu l'attaques, et qui halète aussi si tu le laisses.
Tel est l'exemple des gens qui traitent de mensonges Nos**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

signes. Eh bien, raconte le récit. Peut-être réfléchiront-ils!

(7:176)

**Nous avons destiné beaucoup de djinns et d'hommes
pour l'Enfer. Ils ont des cœurs, mais ne comprennent pas.**

**Ils ont des yeux, mais ne voient pas. Ils ont des oreilles,
mais n'entendent pas. Ceux-là sont comme les bestiaux,
même plus égarés encore. Tels sont les insouciantes.**

(7:179)

**Ceux qui ont été chargés de la Thora mais qui ne l'ont pas
appliquée sont pareils à l'âne qui porte des livres. Quel
mauvais exemple que celui de ceux qui traitent de
mensonges les versets d'Allah et Allah ne guide pas les
gens injustes. (62:5)**

(-French Hamidullah-)

**Then what is wrong with them (i.e. the disbelievers) that
they turn away from (receiving) admonition? (74:49)**

As if they were frightened (wild) donkeys. (74:50)

Fleeing from a hunter, or a lion, or a beast of prey.

(74:51)

(-English Hilali and Khan-)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**..And had We willed, We would surely have elevated him
therewith but he clung to the earth and followed his own
vain desire. So his description is the description of a dog:**

**if you drive him away, he lolls his tongue out, or if you
leave him alone, he (still) lolls his tongue out. Such is the
description of the people who reject Our Ayat (proofs,
evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.). So
relate the stories, perhaps they may reflect. (7:176)**

**And surely, We have created many of the jinns and
mankind for Hell.**

**They have hearts wherewith they understand not,
they have eyes wherewith they see not,**

and they have ears wherewith they hear not (the truth).

**They are like cattle, nay even more astray;
those! They are the heedless ones. (7:179)**

(-English Hilali and Khan-)

**The likeness of those who are entrusted with the Law of
Moses, yet apply it not, is as the likeness of the ass
carrying books. Wretched is the likeness of folk who deny**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

the revelations of Allah. And Allah guideth not wrongdoing

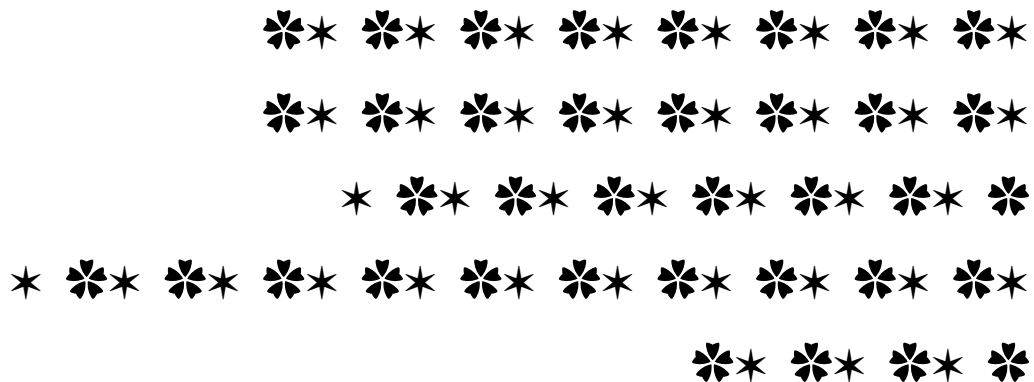
folk. (62:5)

(-English

Pickthall-)



•♥•♥•♥ السَّامُ عَلَيْكُمْ ♥•♥•♥•



He is the All-Mighty, the All-Wise.

**And the evil of what they did will appear to them, and they
will be completely encircled by that which they used to
mock at! (45:33)**

**And it will be said: "This Day We will forget you as you
forgot the Meeting of this Day of yours. And your abode is
the Fire, and there is none to help you." (45:34)**

This, because you took the revelations of Allah (this

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Quran) in mockery, and the life of the world deceived you.

**So this Day, they shall not be taken out from there (Hell),
nor shall they be Yusta'tabun (i.e. they shall not return to
the worldly life, so that they repent to Allah, and beg His
Pardon for their sins). (45:35)**

**So all the praises and thanks are to Allah, the Lord of the
heavens and the Lord of the earth, and the Lord of the
'Alamin (mankind, jinns and all that exists). (45:36)**

**And His (Alone) is the Majesty in the heavens and the
earth, and He is the All-Mighty, the All-Wise. (45:37)**

(- Hilali and Khan-)

* ** ** ** **
** ** ** **
** ** ** **
** ** ** **
**

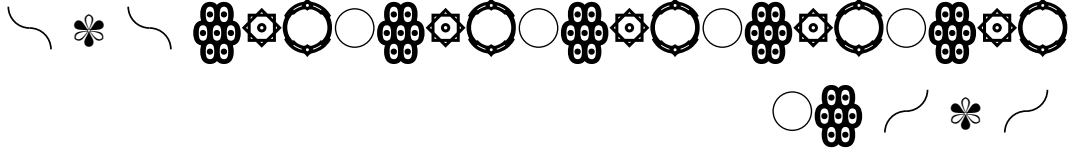


* ** ** **



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



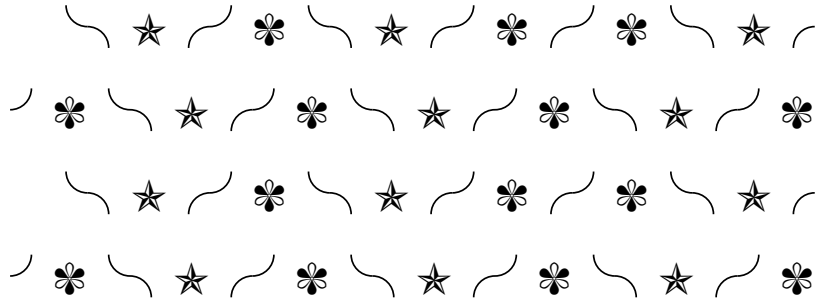
దేవుని దొరతనాన్ని తగిన రీతిలో ప్రజలు గుర్తించనే లేదు..దేవుడు

ఒక్కడే -

దేవుడు మహా శక్తిశాలీ, కరుణామయుడూDTP....

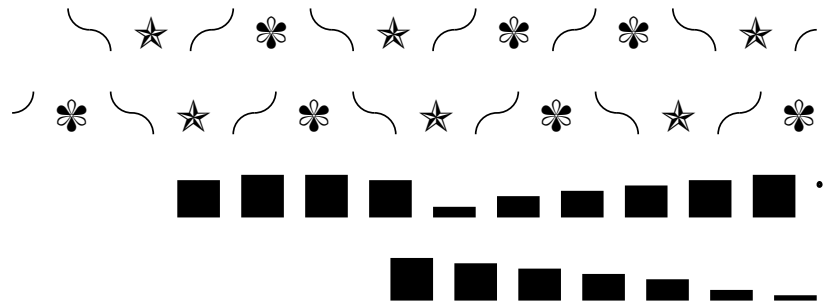
and...Presentaion :by.Khatija Begum and m.Zulfequar Ali

, who need your Support and your -Prayers.....

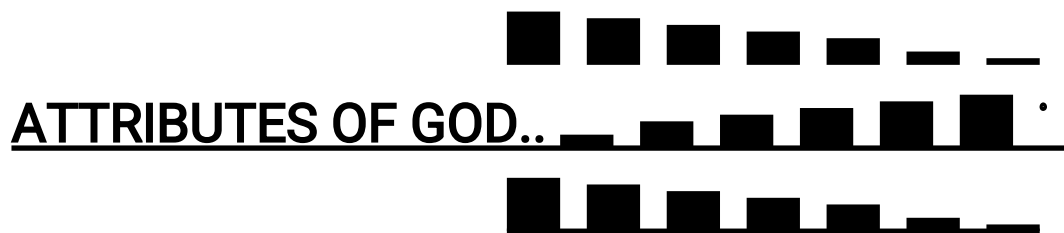


[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



A Few Basic Contradictions among the Scriptures, which need to be reconciled, fo Fostering Universal Brotherhood....



Contradiction .1. Old Testament: Genesis 1:4 God saw that the light was good, and he separated the light from the darkness.

Genesis 1:3 And God said, "Let there be light," and there

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

was light.



AL-QURAN:

Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth.

The parable of His Light is as (if there were) a niche and within it a lamp, the lamp is in glass, the glass as it were a brilliant star,Light upon Light!

Allah guides to His Light whom He wills.
And Allah sets forth parables for mankind,
and Allah is All-Knower of everything.
(24:35)

And the Earth (not this worldly earth)–
(On the Day of Judgement, The present
earth will be Changed into a different ,flat
,even field with no elevations or
depressions ,—as a place of assembly
for the entire creation for the final

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCXCIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Judgement)
will shine with the light of its Lord (Allah,
when He will come to judge among men)
and the Book will be placed (open) and
the Prophets and the witnesses will be
brought forward, and it will be judged
between them with truth, and they will not
be wronged. (39:69)
{inference}.

*inference : God is the only
Light upon Light To the Universe*



Contradiction .2.
Old Testament:Genesis
1:27 So God created mankind in his own
image, in the image of God he created
them; male and female he created them.
Genesis 1:26 Then God said, "Let us make

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCC

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

mankind in our image,

• " "

AL-QURAN

: *God is unique-None similar to HIM*
In His Godliness,/HiS Qualities/HiS
Attributes..

**Any contravention may amount to
Blasphemous Hypocritical Sacrilege....**

The Creator of the heavens and the earth. He has made for you mates from yourselves, and for the cattle (also) mates. By this means He creates you (in the wombs). There is nothing like unto Him, and He is the All-Hearer, the All-Seer. (42:11)

Ascribing similitude to God will attract
extreme commensurate Rewards from
HiM.....

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



Contradiction.3

***....is Grass the food for the wild beasts
,hunting Aves ,and all the Carnivores ?***

Old Testament:Genesis

1:30 And to all the beasts of the earth
and all the birds in the sky and all the
creatures that move along the ground
—everything that has the breath of life in it
—I give every green plant for food." And it
was so.



AL-QURAN

***..... provision is due from Allah for all the
Creatures .He provides more //or/
less as per HiS Will and Wish.....***

NOTE:

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Greenery.//

**...it is a well known fact that....Herbage is for
the Herbivores and Omnivores only.
All the carnivorous animals need only flesh
as their food.**

**And so many a moving (living) creature
there is, that carries not its own provision!
Allah provides for it and for you. And He is
the All-Hearer, the All-Knower. (29:60)
And no (moving) living creature is there on
earth but its provision is due from Allah.
And He knows its dwelling place and its
deposit (in the uterus, grave, etc.). all is in
a Clear Book (Al-Lauh Al-Mahfuz - the
Book of Decrees with Allah). (11:6)**



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Contradiction.4

**.God only orders things to "be " and the
thing will "be" there....where the need for
working physically like humans**

Old Testament

Genesis

2:2

**By
the
seventh
day
God
had
finished
the
work
he
had**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

been
doing;
so on
the
seventh
day
{God} he
rested
from
all
his
work.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

AL-QURAN

Al-Quran...

.The Originator of the heavens and the earth. When He decrees a matter, He only says to it: "Be!" - and it is. (2:117)

Verily! Our Word unto a thing when We intend it, is only that We say unto it: "Be!"
and it is. (16:40)

Al-Quran....

.GOD is Neither
tired ,nor fatigued ———

Neither slumber,
nor sleep over-
take HiM-(GOD) ever,

And indeed We created the heavens
and the earth and all between them
in six Days and nothing of fatigue

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

touched Us.

(50:38)

**Were We then tired with the first
creation? Nay, They are in confused
doubt about a new creation (i.e.
Resurrection)? (50:15)**

**Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the
right to be worshipped but He), the Ever
Living, the One Who sustains and protects
all that exists. Neither slumber, nor sleep
overtake Him-(GOD). To Him belongs
whatever is in the heavens and whatever
is on earth. Who is he that can intercede
with Him except with His Permission? He
knows what happens to them (His
creatures) in this world, and what will
happen to them in the Hereafter. And they**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

will never compass anything of His
Knowledge except that which He wills. His
Kursi extends over the heavens and the
earth, and He(GOD) feels no fatigue in
guarding and preserving the heavens and
the earth, And He is the Most High, the
Most Great. [(2:255)
And say: "All the praises and thanks be to
Allah, Who has not begotten a son (nor an
offspring), and Who has no partner in
(His) Dominion, nor He is low to have a
Wali
(helper, protector or supporter).
And magnify Him with all the
magnificence,
[(Allah is the Most Great)]." (17:111)

— ❖❖❖ — — — — —
■ ■ ■ ■ ■
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —
Contradiction.5

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Old Testament

Genesis

2:19 Now the LORD God had formed out of
the ground all the wild animals and all the
birds in the sky. He brought them to the man
to see what he would name them; and
whatever the man called each living
creature, that was its name.

Genesis 2:20 So the man gave names to all
the livestock, the birds in the sky and all the
wild animals. But , for Adam no suitable helper
, was found.



AL-QURAN

(GOD) taught Adam all the names
He, GOD created man. (55:3)

He(GOD) taught(Adam) him eloquent
speech. (55:4)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

He(GOD)

Has taught man that which he knew not.
(96:5)

And He(GOD) taught Adam all the names
(of everything), then He(GOD) showed
them to the angels and said, "Tell Me the
names of these if you are truthful."
(2:31)

They (angels) said: "Glory be to You,
we have no knowledge except what
you have taught us. Verily, it is You, the
All-Knower, the All-Wise." (2:32)

— ❖❖❖ — — — — —
■ ■ ■ ■ ■
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ — —
Contradiction.6

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Satan,
The Jinn
Was not a serpent

Old Testament
Genesis 3:13 Then the LORD God said to the
woman, "What is this you have done?" The
woman said, "
The serpent deceived me, and I ate.

"—————❖❖❖—————"

Al-Quran :
Satan,The Jinn(genie) Was not a serpent

**(He(GOD)) said: "What prevented you (O
Iblis) that you did not prostrate, when I
commanded you?" Iblis said: "I am better
than him (Adam), You created me from**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXI

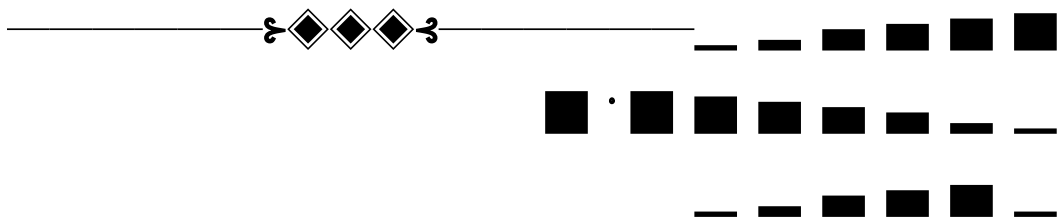
. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

fire, and him You created from clay."

(7:12)

**Then the Shaitan (Satan) made them slip
therefrom (the Paradise), and got them
out from that in which they were.**

**We{God} said: "Get you down, all, with
enmity between yourselves. On earth will
be a dwelling place for you and an
enjoyment for a time." (2:36)**



**Contradiction.7.Never failing Angels
are Guarding
the Heavens**

Old Testament

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Genesis 3:24

After he drove the man out, he placed on
the east side of the Garden of Eden
cherubim and a flaming sword flashing
back and forth to guard the way to the tree
of life.—————❖❖❖—————

AL-QURAN

Angels are Guarding the Heavens

Verily! We have adorned the near heaven
with the stars.... (for beauty). (37:6)

.....And to guard against every
rebellious devil. (37:7)

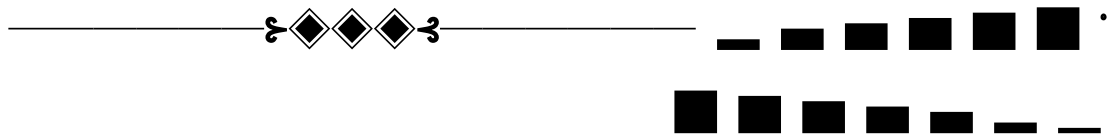
..... he (devil) that gains hearing by stealing,
he is pursued by a clear flaming fire. (15:18)

O you who believe! Ward off from
yourselves and your families——+ a Fire

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(Hell) —whose fuel is men and stones,
over which are (appointed) angels stern
(and) severe, who disobey not, (from
executing) the Commands they receive
from Allah, but do only that which they are
commanded. (66:6)**



**Contradiction.8: God is the All-Mighty,
the Compeller, the Supreme, the All-Wise,
the All-Powerful- and the irresistible -**

Glory be to Allah!

***Regret is a lowly Human Trait..of
the created creatures.***

Old Testament

Genesis 6:6

**The LORD regretted that he had made
human beings on the earth, and**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

his heart was deeply troubled.



AL-QURAN

***Regret is Human -
not Heavenly-. Ascription of human
attributes to the ALMIGHTY may
.tantamount to sacrilege and
abomination.***

**Allah is the Creator of all things, He is
the One, the Irresistible." (13:16)**

**Whatsoever is in the heavens and
whatsoever is on the earth glorifies Allah,
the King (of everything), the Holy, the
All-Mighty, the All-Wise. (62:1)**

**All-Knower of the unseen and seen, the
All-Mighty, the All-Wise. (64:18)**

**((Prophets prayer))O our Lord! Certainly,
You know what we conceal and what we**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**reveal. Nothing on the earth or in the
heaven is hidden from Allah. (14:38)**

**No vision can grasp Him, but His Grasp is
over all vision. He is the Most Subtle and
Courteous, Well-Acquainted with all
things. (6:103)**

**He is Allah ,none has the right to be
worshipped but
He, the King, the Holy, the One Free from
all defects, the Giver of security, the
Watcher over His creatures, the
All-Mighty, the Compeller, the Supreme.
Glory be to Allah!**

**(High is He) above all that they associate
as partners with Him. (59:23)**



Contradiction.9.

Noah's (a.s) wife and a son didn't

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

make it onto the Ark.

Old Testament

Genesis 6:18

But I will establish my covenant with you,
and you will enter the ark —you and your
sons and your wife and your sons' wives
with you.

Genesis 7:7 And Noah and his sons and
his wife and his sons' wives entered the
ark to escape the waters of the
flood.earth.

Genesis 8:16 "Come out of the ark,
you and your wife and your sons
and their wives.

Genesis 8:18 So Noah came out, together
with his sons and his wife and his sons'
wives.



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

AL-QURAN

So it (the ship) sailed with them amidst
the waves like mountains, and Nuh (Noah)
called out to his son, who had separated
himself (apart), "O my son! Embark with us
and be not with the disbelievers." (11:42)

*The son replied: "I will betake myself to a
mountain, it will save me from the water."*

*Nuh (Noah) said: "This day there is no
saviour from the Decree of Allah except
him on whom He has mercy."*

And a wave came in between them,
so he (the son of Noah a.s.) was
among the drowned. (11:43)

Allah sets forth an example for those who
disbelieve, the wife of Nuh (Noah) and the
wife of Lout (Lot). They were under two of
our righteous slaves, *but they both*

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

***betrayed their (husbands by rejecting their
doctrine) so they [Nuh (Noah) and Lout
(Lot)] benefited them (their respective
wives) not, against Allah, and it was said:
"Enter the Fire along with those who
enter!" (66:10***



Contradiction.10..
Question .1pair /or/ 7pairs.

Old Testament
Genesis
7:2 Take with you seven pairs of every
kind of clean animal, a male and its mate,
and one pair of every kind of unclean
animal, a male and its mate,
Genesis 7:3 and also seven pairs of every kind

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

of bird, male and female, to keep their various
kinds alive throughout the

AL-QURAN

(So it was) till then there came Our
Command and the oven gushed forth
(water like fountains from the earth). We
said: "Embark therein, of each kind two
(male and female), and your family, except
him against whom the Word has already
gone forth, and those who believe. And
none believed with him, except a few."
(11:40)



Contradiction.11..?

???????...is,man permitted to eat

Wild,moving animal like

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

lion,Tiger,Leopard,Wolf,Jackal,Bear.,
Crocodile,Snakes,Swine ,Scorpions
and a host of other moving ,living things,
etc....

Old Testament

Genesis 9:3

Every moving thing that liveth shall be
food for you; As the green herb have I
given you all.

.???????.Doesmoving animals include
Lion,Tiger,Leopard,Wolf,Jackal,Bear.,
Crocodile,Snakes,Swine ,Scorpions and a host
of other moving ,living things,etc... or ??????

, ————— ❖❖❖❖ —————

AL-QURAN

Forbidden to you (for food) are:
Al-Maytatah (the dead animals -
cattle-beast not slaughtered), blood, the
flesh of swine, and the meat of that which

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**has been slaughtered as a sacrifice for
others than Allah, or has been slaughtered
for idols, etc., or on which Allah's Name
has not been mentioned while
slaughtering, and that which has been
killed by strangling, or by a violent blow, or
by a headlong fall, or by the goring of
horns - and that which has been (partly)
eaten by a wild animal - unless you are
able to slaughter it (before its death) - and
that which is sacrificed (slaughtered) on
An-Nusub (stone altars). (Forbidden) also
is to use arrows seeking luck or decision,
(all) that is Fisqun (disobedience of Allah
and sin). This day, those who disbelieved
have given up all hope of your religion, so
fear them not, but fear Me. This day, I
have perfected your religion for you,
completed My Favour upon you, and have
chosen for you Islam as your religion. But**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

as for him who is forced by severe hunger,
with no inclination to sin (such can eat
these above-mentioned meats), then
surely, Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most
Merciful. (5:3)



Contradiction.12.
Does God break his covenant.
.....??!?!?..?

Old Testament
Genesis 9:11

And I will establish my covenant with you;
neither shall all flesh be cut off any more
by the waters of the flood; neither shall
there any more be a flood to destroy the
earth.

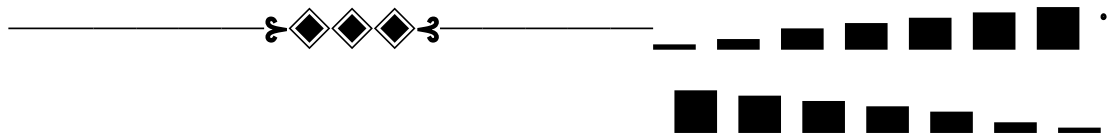
[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

—AL-QURAN

God destroyed many peoples even after
Noah.a.s....

Floods, Deluges ,Tsunamis etc..are
more common even now



Contradiction.13.

Forgetfulness—

(Amnesia) is a Human feature..

God does not need Reminders

and alarms etc ..

..He is holding the sky from slipping

over us .

He is the ONLY Ever Living,

the ONLY Ever

Wakeful ,the ONLY Ever

Manag-

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**-ing Vigilante of all
the Affairs of the universe .**

Old TestamentGenesis 9:13

**I(God) do set my bow in the cloud, and
it shall be for a token of a covenant
between me and the earth.**

**Genesis 9:16 And the bow shall be in the
cloud; and I will look upon it,
that I(God) may remember
the everlasting covenant between God
and every living creature of all flesh that is
upon the earth.**



AL-QURAN

**Allah! La ilaha illa Huwa (none has the
right to be worshipped but He),
the Ever Living, the One Who sustains and
protects all that exists. Neither slumber,**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

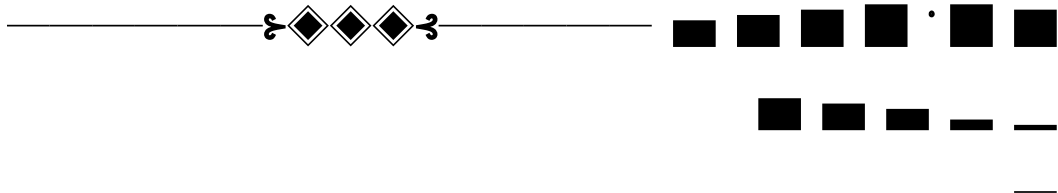
nor sleep overtake HiM-(GOD). To Him
belongs whatever is in the heavens and
whatever is on earth. Who is he that can
intercede with Him except with His
Permission? He knows what happens to
them (His creatures) in this world, and
what will happen to them in the Hereafter.
And they will never compass anything of
His Knowledge except that which He wills.
His Kursi extends over the heavens and
the earth, and He(GOD) feels no fatigue in
guarding and preserving the heavens and
the earth, And He is the Most High, the
Most Great. [(2:255)

Forgetfulness–
(Amnesia) is a Human feature..
God does not need Reminders
and alarms etc ..
..He is holding the sky from slipping over us .
He is the ONLY Ever Living,

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

the ONLY Ever
wakeful ,the ONLY Ever
Manag-
-ing vigilant of all
Affairs of the universe .



Contradiction.14.
(Noah a.s.)— All the prophets
are Chosen by God .
They are pure and devoid of Sins ,and
human foibles.
God has selected and constantly protected
them from Satan .
They possessed Exemplary
Character.
They are role models for the entire

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Humanity..how can a prophet booze
and uncover like me....
...it appears as a near blahphemy.????
... it reflects very adverselyon
divinity and of course on us
collectively..?????

Old TestamentGenesis 9:21and
(Peophet,Noah a.s.)he drank of
the wine, and was drunken. And he
was uncovered within his tent.



AL-QURAN

All the prophets
are Chosen by God . They are of Exemplary
Character. God has constantly protected
them from Satan and sins.
They are role models for the entire Humanity.

(Every body knows that ...Booze is a thriving

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXVIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

high voltage scum...destroyings the brains
,hearts , livers , kidneys.,and other organs of
nearly 50%of the populace resulting in a
miserable agonising end..
.....But intoxication is the in-thing today)

Allah chose Adam, Nuh (Noah), the
family of Ibrahim (Abraham) and the
family of 'Imran above the 'Alamin
(mankind and jinns) (of their times).
(3:33)

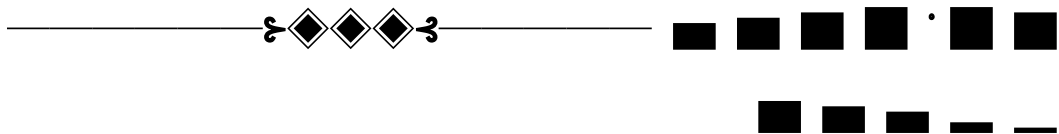
God is Pure and loves Purity
Verily, the mosque whose foundation
was laid from the first day on piety is
more worthy that you stand therein (to
pray). In it are men who love to clean
and to purify themselves.
And Allah loves those who make
themselves clean and pure

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXIX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**(i.e. who clean their private parts with
dust [i.e. to be considered as soap)
and water from urine and stools, after
answering the call of nature].**

(9:108)



Contradiction.15.

Noah's (.alaihi.salaamu ,)

Stay before deluge 950 years or

600=

(950-350)

Old Testament

Genesis 9:28

**And Noah lived after the flood three
hundred and fifty years.**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXX

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Genesis 9:29 And all the days of Noah
were nine hundred and fifty years: And he
died.
Noah's

Stay before deluge 950 years or 600=
(950-350)

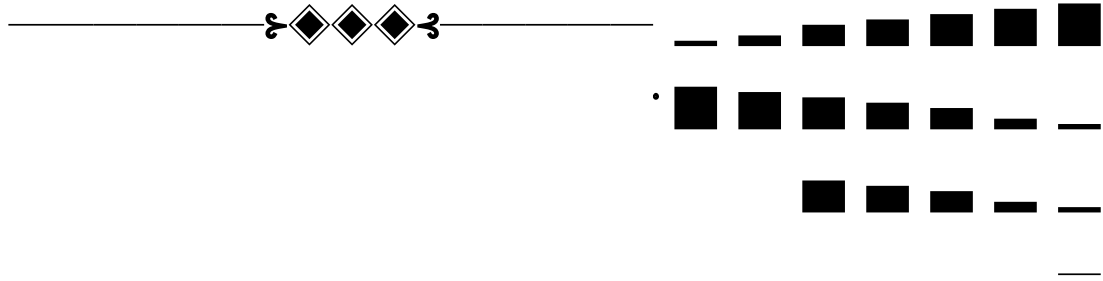


AL-QURAN
And indeed We sent Nuh (Noah) to his
people, and *he stayed among them a*
thousand years less fifty years
[inviting them to believe in the Oneness of
Allah (Monotheism), and discard the false
gods and other deities], and the Deluge
overtook them while they were Zalimun
(wrong-doers, polytheists, disbelievers,
etc.). (29:14)



[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8



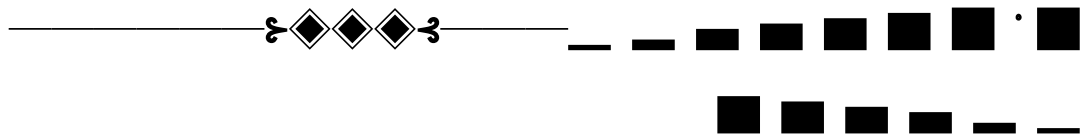
AL-QURAN

**O Allah, verily I am Your servant, the
son of Your servant, the son of your
maid-servant. My forelock is in Your
hands, Your command continuously
prevails over me, Your Decree
concerning me is just. I beseech
You by every one of Your names:
those which You use to refer to
Yourself, or have revealed in Your
book, or have taught to any one of**

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

**Your creation, or have chosen to
keep hidden with You in the unseen,
to make the Qur'ān the springtime
of my heart, the light of my chest,
the dispelling of my grief, and the
deportation of my anxiety.....AMEN.**



Manners and Morals

Don't lie (22:30)

Don't spy (49:12)

Don't exult (28:76)

Don't insult (49:11)

Don't waste (17:26)

Feed the poor (22:36)

Don't backbite (49:12)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXIII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Keep your oaths (5:89)

Don't take bribes (27:36)

Honour your treaties (9:4)

Restrain your anger (3:134)

Don't spread gossip (24:15)

Think good of others (24:12)

Be good to guests (51:24-27)

Don't harm believers (33:58)

Don't be rude to parents (17:23)

Avoid speaking ill (23:3)

Don't make fun of others (49:11)

Walk in a humble manner (25:63)

Respond to evil with good (41:34)

Don't say what you don't do (62:2)

Keep your trusts & promises (23:8)

Don't insult others' gods (6:108)

Don't deceive people in trade (6:152)

Don't take items without right (3:162)

Don't ask unnecessary questions (5:101)

Don't be miserly nor extravagant (25:67)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXIV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Don't call others with bad names (49:11)

Don't claim yourselves to be pure (53:32)

Speak nicely, even to the ignorant (25:63)

Don't ask for repayment for favours (76:9)

Make room for others at gatherings (58:11)

If enemy wants peace, then accept it (8:61)

Return a greeting in a better manner (4:86)

Don't remind others of your favours (2:264)

Make peace between fighting groups (49:9)

Lower your voice and talk moderately (31:19)

Don't let hatred cause you to be unjust (6:108)

Don't ask too many favours from people (2:273)

Greet people when entering their home (24:27)

Be just, even against yourself & relatives (4:135)

Speak gently, even to leaders of disbelief (20:44)

Don't criticize small contributions of others (9:79)

Don't call the Prophet how you call others' (24:63)

Try to make peace between husband & wife (4:128)

Oppression/corruption is worse than killing (2:217)

Preach to others in a good and wise manner (16:125)

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXV

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

Don't accuse others of immorality without proof (24:4)

Consider wives of the Prophet like your mothers (33:6)

Don't raise your voice above that of the Prophet's (49:2)

Don't call someone a disbeliever without knowing (4:94)

Seek permission before entering someone's room (24:59)

**Know that your enemies can become your close friends
(41:34)**

Don't wrongly consume the wealth of the vulnerable (4:29)

**Don't turn your cheek away from people in arrogance
(31:18)**

**Forgive others, as you would like Allah to forgive you
(24:22)**

Seek permission when leaving a gathering (24:62)

**Don't hold secret meetings for sin, rather do so for piety
(58:9)**

**Don't order others to do good while forgetting it yourself
(2:44)**

**Be patient with your teacher & follow his instructions
(18:67-69)**

Don't frown, turn away or neglect those who come to you

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXVI

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

(80:10)

**If unable to help a needy person, at least speak nice words
(17:28)**

**Be lenient to those under you, and consult them in matters
(3:159)**

**Verify information from a dubious source before acting
upon it (49:6)**

**Those who can should continue to spend on those less
fortunate (24:22)**

**Don't enter homes without permission & return if refused
entry (24:27-28)**

**Don't sit with those who mock religion until they change
the subject (4:140)**

**Say it's not appropriate to talk of slander when it's
mentioned to you (24:16)**

**Divorce in an amicable manner instead of keeping &
harming your wife (2:231)**

**Patience is the best thing ,than equal Retaliation- , but
donot exceed the limits, (16:126)**

Differences in color & language are signs of Allah, not

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXVII

. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous?
He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you?
In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you.
But you reject the religion.82:6-8

means of superiority (49:13)

**Don't take women by force, nor take back bridal gift
without a valid reason & live with them in kindness (4:19)**



**DTP and Presented by
KHATiJA BEGUM and m.ZULFEQUAR ALi .**

...المحتاجان و الفقيران الى ربهما
خديجة و زوالفقار علي

*******Believers of GOD , please pray for us..and for
others.....**

○○○ దైవవాక్కులు— అణిముత్యాలు .○○○



┌xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx┐

[55:13] So which of your Lord's Favours will you deny?
[84:6] O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will
meet Him certainly..... Scroll... CCCXXXVIII